

Washington State Bar Association Budget and Audit Committee – Meeting Agenda

January 5, 2017 | 2:00 – 5:00 pm WSBA Offices

<u>TAB</u>	<u>Page</u>
1.	Agenda
2.	Minutes of October 12, 2016 Meeting (action)4
NEW	BUSINESS
3.	FY 2016 Audited Financial Statements and meeting with Auditors
4.	Internal Financial Reports
	b. <u>FY 2017</u> : Financial Statements as of October 31, 2016 and November 30, 2016
5.	FY17 FTE Reallocation (late materials)
6.	Investment Update as of November 30, 2016
7.	Strategic Planning

AGENDA ITEM 1.



Washington State Bar Association Budget and Audit Committee – Meeting Agenda

January 5, 2017 | 2:00 – 5:00 pm WSBA Offices

<u>TAB</u>	<u>Page</u>
1.	Agenda2
2.	Minutes of October 12, 2016 Meeting (action)4
<u>NEW</u>	BUSINESS
3.	FY 2016 Audited Financial Statements and meeting with Auditors
4.	Internal Financial Reports
	b. FY 2017: Financial Statements as of October 31, 2016 and November 30, 2016
5.	FY17 FTE Reallocation (late materials)
6.	Investment Update as of November 30, 2016
7.	Strategic PlanningN/A

AGENDA ITEM 2.

MINUTES Washington State Bar Association Budget and Audit Committee Seattle, WA October 12, 2016

Treasurer Karmy called the meeting to order at 2:07 p.m. Committee members present were President Robin Haynes, Past President Bill Hyslop, President-Elect Brad Furlong, Governors Dan Bridges, Athan Papailiou and Kim Risenmay; Executive Director Paula Littlewood, and Chief Operations Officer Ann Holmes. Committee members James Doane participated by telephone along with Governors Angela Hayes and Rajeev Majumdar. Also present were Controller Mark Hayes, Chief Disciplinary Counsel Doug Ende, Director of Advancement/Chief Development Officer Terra Nevitt, Chief Communications Officer Debra Carnes, General Counsel/Chief Regulatory Counsel Jean McElroy, and Human Resources Director Frances Dujon-Reynolds.

Minutes of September 7, 2016 Meeting

The minutes of the September 7, 2016 meeting were approved by consent.

FY16 Meeting Schedule and Work Plan

Chief Operations Officer Holmes reviewed the Committee's schedule and work plan, highlighting the FY17 budget process.

Fiscal Training

Chief Operations Officer Holmes provided a "Fiscal Primer" training which gave an overview of general WSBA fiscal information and the Committee's responsibilities. Topics discussed included the Fiscal Responsibilities Matrix, reserve balance, classification of funds (General Fund, CLE Fund, Sections Fund, and Lawyers Fund for Client Protection), Investment Policy, WSBA's annual external audit process and Significant WSBA Fiscal Policies and Procedures. Controller Hayes provided a brief tutorial on how to read WSBA financial statements.

August 31, 2016 Financial Statements

Controller Hayes provided an overview of the August Financial Statements, highlighting budget variances. The organization is on track and will likely come in \$1,000,000 under budget.

Investment Update as of September 30, 2016

Controller Hayes highlighted the year-end results of the WSBA's investment portfolio, which reflect a gain on investments since inception of 4.57%.

Treasurer Karmy appointed Governor Dan Bridges to serve on the Investment Subcommittee for FY17.

Treasurer Karmy adjourned the meeting at 4:30 p.m.

AGENDA ITEM 3a.

Clark Nuber



Presentation to the Budget and Audit Committee of



Washington State Bar Association

January 5, 2017

Mitch Hansen mhansen@clarknuber.com 425.709.6697

Matt Sutorius msutorius@clarknuber.com 425.635.4557

Service Scope and Deliverables For the Year Ended September 30, 2016



- Financial statement audit
- Agreed-upon procedures over the Special Report on **Budget Summary**
- Other services
- Preparation of draft financial statements in conjunction with the audit
- Routine management advice, as requested

Financial Statement Audit



Purpose

- Issue an opinion ("audit report") that accompanies your annual financial statements
- have reported in the financial statements is materially correct Gives assurance to users of the financial statements (lenders, funders, Board of Directors, etc.) that the information you

Process

PLANNING

Operating environment

Internal control

- Organization
- Internal controls

Develop audit plan

evaluation Brainstorming

TESTING PROCEDURES

RISK ASSESSMENT

- Internal control testing
 - Testing of financial statement balances and disclosures
- Fraud procedures
- Complete all audit

COMPLETION

- Finalize audit
- Discuss results
 - Issue reports
- Discuss required communications

Financial Statement Audit Results This Year



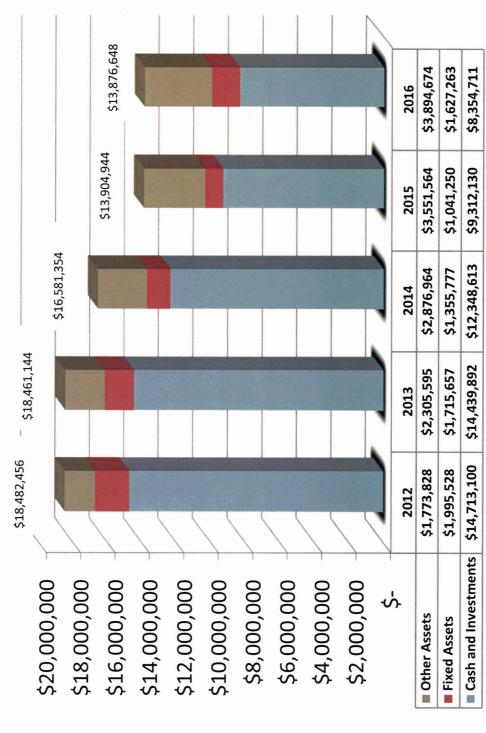
- Indicates the financial statements are materially correct and we did not find any reason to modify our opinion
- **Audit adjustments**
- No auditor-proposed adjustments or uncorrected misstatements
- Internal control deficiencies
- No material weaknesses in accounting controls or information systems noted

Areas of Financial Statement Audit Emphasis

- Critical Audit Areas
- Revenue recognition
- Financial Statement Estimates
- Valuation and collectability of receivables
- Fixed asset lives
- Functional allocation of expenses
- Internal Controls in the Following Areas
- Revenue, receivables, and cash receipts
- Accounts payable, payroll, and related disbursements
- Information technology
- Financial reporting and closing
- Entity level controls

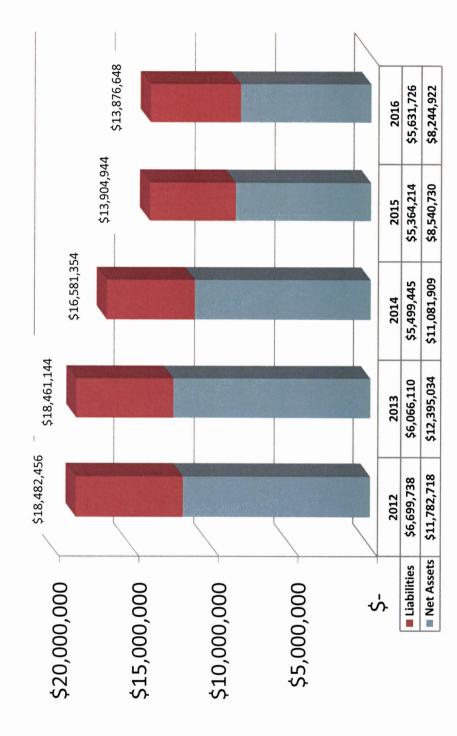
Total Assets





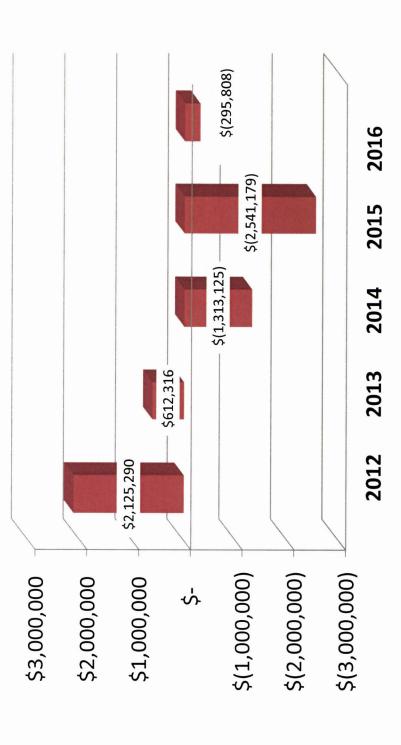
Liabilities & Net Assets



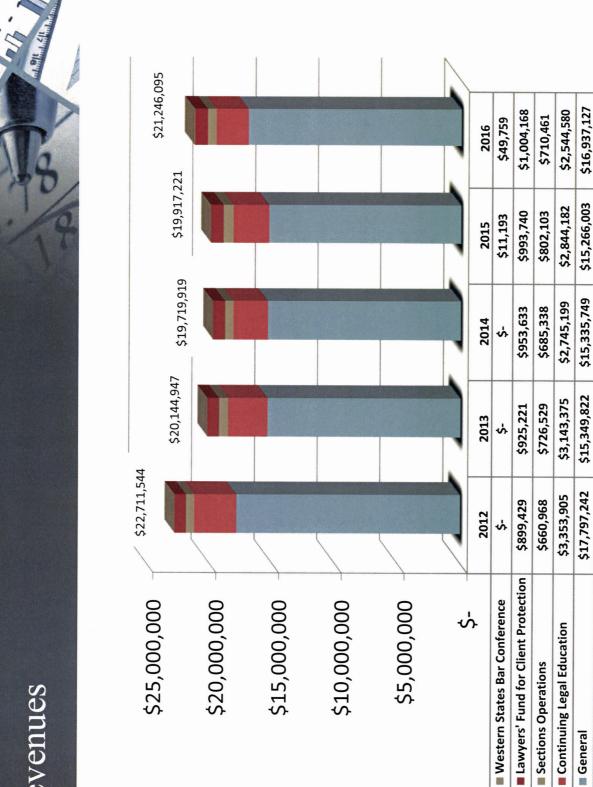


Change in Net Assets



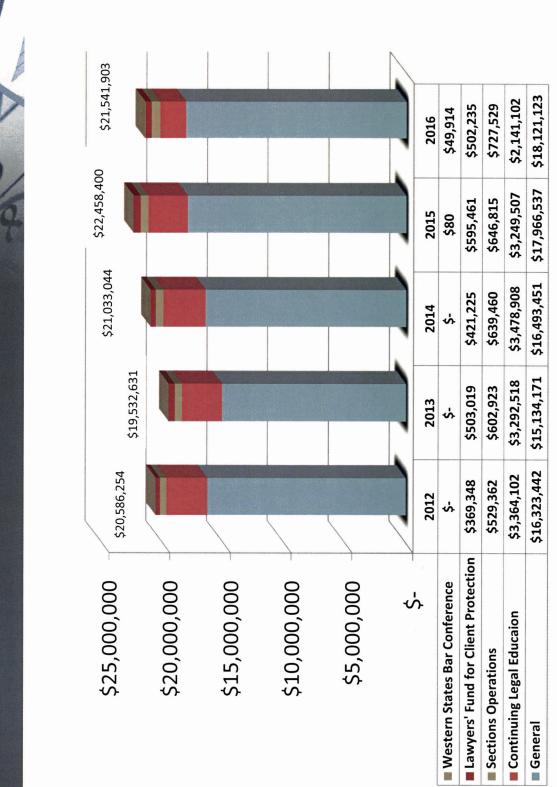


Revenues



Presentation to the Budget and Audit Committee of Washington State Bar Association

Expenses



Other Required Communications



Professional standards established by the AICPA require independent auditors to communicate explanation of each of the communication requirements and our response as it relates to your certain matters directly to those charged with governance. This report presents a brief organization.

Items to be Communicated	Auditor's Response
Auditor's responsibility under U.S. Auditing Standards.	Communicated in engagement letter.
Representations requested from management.	Communicated in representation letter.
Significant difficulties encountered during audit.	None.
Disagreements with management.	None.
Major issues discussed prior to retention.	None.
Consultation with other accountants.	None we are aware of.
Fraud or noncompliance with laws and regulations.	No such matters came to our attention.



Other Required Communications

Items to be Communicated	Auditor's Response
Consideration of entity's ability to continue as a going concern.	No such matters require disclosure.
Other information in documents containing audited financial statements.	We are not aware of any plans to include the audited financial statements in other documents.
Qualitative aspects of accounting practices.	Policies and procedures and estimates are consistent with prior years and with practices we see at similar organizations.
Significant audit issues.	No matters were discussed.
Significant audit adjustments or uncorrected misstatements.	None were identified.

Comments and Recommendations



None Noted

Other Comments

discussed with management during audit fieldwork All "other" comments (not significant) were

Accounting and Financial Reporting Changes

ASU 2014-09 - Revenue from Contracts with Customers

- Provides a new framework that brings consistency between industry groups and with international standards.
 - Applies to contracts with customers.
- Recognizes revenue when (or as) the entity satisfies a performance obligation in the contract.
- Applicability to Federal awards is being examined by standard setters and AICPA.
- Applicable to calendar year ending 2019, fiscal year ending 2020 for non-public companies and non-profit organizations.
- Early application is not permitted.

ASU 2013-270 - Leases

- Elimination of operating type leases. All but short-term leases will be recorded on the balance sheet.
- Applicable to calendar year ended 2020, fiscal year ended 2021 for non-public companies and non-profit
- Early application is permitted.

ASU 2015-230 - Presentation of Financial Statements of Not-for-Profit Entities

- Net assets going from 3 classes to 2.
- Reporting expenses by both nature and function.
- Increased disclosures of designations and liquidity.
- Intermediate operating measure disclosures required, if used.
- Expected to be issued in 2 phases with the first to be issued in mid-2016.
- Implementation for calendar year ended 2018, fiscal year ended 2019.

Your Engagement Team



Mitch Hansen, CPA
Shareholder
mhansen@clarknuber.com
425.709.6697

Matt Sutorius, CPA
Senior Manager
msutorius@clarknuber.com
425.635.4557

Joe Purvis, CPA
Senior
jpurvis@clarknuber.com
425.709.4804

Johnathan Chavez
Associate
jchavez@clarknuber.com
425.635.4547

Madeleine Bergeron
Associate
mbergeron@clarknuber.com
425.709.4808

Opportunities for Continuing Education



events and training sessions that can provide added benefit to you. We offer external educational opportunities, including a variety of

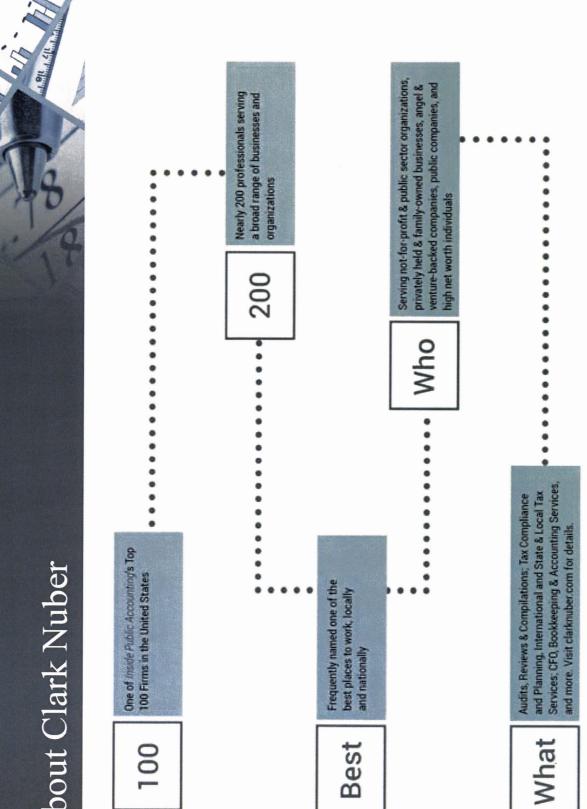


Upcoming Events

▶ Not-For-Profit Basics – January 2017

For more information visit www.clarknuber.com/news

About Clark Nuber



AGENDA ITEM 3b.

Financial Statements

For the Years Ended September 30, 2016 and 2015

Table of Contents

	Page
Independent Auditor's Report	. 1-2
Financial Statements:	
Statements of Financial Position	3
Statements of Activities	4 - 5
Statements of Changes in Net Assets	6
Statements of Cash Flows	7
Notes to Financial Statements	8 - 16

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Governors Washington State Bar Association Seattle, Washington

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Washington State Bar Association (WSBA), which comprise the statements of financial position as of September 30, 2016 and 2015, and the related statements of activities, changes in net assets and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of WSBA as of September 30, 2016 and 2015, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Certified Public Accountants

DATE

- 2 -

Statements of Financial Position September 30, 2016 and 2015

Assets	2016	2015
,		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 4,244,364	\$ 4,213,625
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	3,110,208	2,766,452
Receivables, net	59,984	38,984
Prepaid expenses	233,020	256,621
Desk and course books	403,372	401,345
Deferred seminar costs	88,090	88,162
Investments	4,110,347	5,098,505
Property and equipment, net	1,627,263	1,041,250
Total Assets	\$ 13,876,648	\$ 13,904,944
Liabilities and Net Assets		
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 629,769	\$ 853,022
Accrued expenses	444,177	447,305
Lawyers' Fund for Client Protection, committed gifts	344,425	533,578
Deferred licensing fees	3,247,447	2,723,693
Deferred lease obligation and incentive	761,627	552,438
Other deferred revenue	204,281	254,178
Total Liabilities	5,631,726	5,364,214
Net Assets:		
Unrestricted-		
General	3,918,535	5,102,531
Continuing legal education	456,568	53,090
Sections operations	1,212,638	1,229,706
Western States Bar Conference	10,958	11,113
Lawyers' Fund for Client Protection	2,646,223	2,144,290
Total Net Assets	8,244,922	8,540,730
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 13,876,648	\$ 13,904,944

Statements of Activities For the Years Ended September 30, 2016 and 2015

		 2016					2015	
				Revenues				Revenues
			(Over (Under)				Over (Under)
	Revenues	 Expenses		Expenses	Revenue	<u> </u>	Expenses	Expenses
Unrestricted - General:								
Access to justice board	\$ 1,400	\$ 231,652	\$	(230,252)		\$	269,727	\$ (240,683)
Administration	185,558	1,006,069		(820,511)	19,583		1,023,779	(1,004,196)
Admissions / bar exam	1,297,048	1,150,944		146,104	1,343,400		1,155,713	187,687
Board of governors and office								
of the executive director		779,044		(779,044)			806,990	(806,990)
Communications	25,290	1,599,578		(1,574,288)	44,337		1,518,388	(1,474,051)
Discipline	155,100	5,485,110		(5,330,010)	153,018		5,370,275	(5,217,257)
Diversity	93,719	401,809		(308,090)	103,676		347,851	(244,175)
Foundation		145,243		(145,243)			160,837	(160,837)
Human resources		353,185		(353,185)			345,149	(345,149)
Law clerk program	104,825	66,600		38,225	97,800		134,757	(36,957)
Law office management								
assistance program	6,199	299,228		(293,029)	7,072		338,348	(331,276)
Lawyer assistance program	12,080	159,210		(147,130)	17,064		159,451	(142,387)
Legislative		226,436		(226,436)			225,545	(225,545)
Licensing fees	12,819,376			12,819,376	11,133,170			11,133,170
Licensing and membership records	265,784	532,204		(266,420)	295,424		672,702	(377,278)
Limited license legal technician	11,706	207,684		(195,978)	8,181		162,500	(154,319)
Limited practice officers	134,903	194,286		(59,383)	132,562		155,143	(22,581)
Mandatory continuing legal	·	,			,			(,,
education administration	835,160	618,358		216,802	762,463		548,384	214,079
Member benefits	16,753	72,098		(55,345)	46,169		72,999	(26,830)
Mentorship program		138,543		(138,543)	-,		116,345	(116,345)
New lawyer education	61,403	295,225		(233,822)	119,062		262,193	(143,131)
NW Lawyer	519,051	607,861		(88,810)	548,424		586,967	(38,543)
Office of general counsel	414	671,211		(670,797)	264		653,026	(652,762)
Office of general counsel		,		(0.0,.0.,			000,020	(002,702)
disciplinary board		361,943		(361,943)			266,869	(266,869)
Practice of law board		96,488		(96,488)			93,302	(93,302)
Professional responsibility program		162,009		(162,009)			212,725	(212,725)
Public service programs	72,833	470,800		(397,967)	107,125		445,349	(338,224)
Sections administration	318,525	401,628		(83,103)	298,165		405,738	(107,573)
Technology	310,323	1,386,677		(1,386,677)	230,103		1,455,485	(1,455,485)
recimology		 1,300,077		(1,300,077)			1,433,463	(1,433,483)
Total Unrestricted - General	\$ 16,937,127	\$ 18,121,123	\$	(1,183,996)	\$ 15,266,003	\$	17,966,537	\$ (2,700,534)

Statements of Activities (Continued) For the Years Ended September 30, 2016 and 2015

				2016						2015		
						Revenues						Revenues
		_		_		Over (Under)						Over (Under)
		Revenues	_	Expenses	_	Expenses		Revenues	_	Expenses	_	Expenses
Unrestricted - Continuing Legal Education: Products Seminars	\$	1,048,818 1,495,762	\$	663,101 1,478,001	\$	385,717 17,761	\$	895,653	\$	790,587	\$	105,066
Seminars	_	1,493,702		1,470,001		17,761	_	1,948,529		2,458,920		(510,391)
Total Unrestricted - Continuing Legal Education	\$	2,544,580	\$	2,141,102	\$	403,478	\$	2,844,182	\$	3,249,507	\$	(405,325)
Unrestricted - Sections Operations	\$	710,461	\$	727,529	\$	(17,068)	\$	802,103	\$	646,815	\$	155,288
Western States Bar Conference	\$	49,759	\$	49,914	\$	(155)	\$	11,193	\$	80	\$	11,113
Lawyers' Fund for Client Protection	\$	1,004,168	\$	502,235	\$	501,933	\$	993,740	\$	595,461	\$	398,279
Unrestricted - General Unrestricted - Continuing	\$	16,937,127	\$	18,121,123	\$	(1,183,996)	\$	15,266,003	\$	17,966,537	\$	(2,700,534)
Legal Education		2,544,580		2,141,102	_	403,478	_	2,844,182		3,249,507		(405,325)
		19,481,707		20,262,225		(780,518)		18,110,185		21,216,044		(3,105,859)
Unrestricted - Sections Operations		710,461		727,529		(17,068)		802,103		646,815		155,288
Western States Bar Conference		49,759		49,914		(155)		11,193		80		11,113
Lawyers' Fund for Client Protection		1,004,168		502,235		501,933		993,740		595,461		398,279
Total Change in Net Assets - All Activities	\$	21,246,095	\$	21,541,903	\$	(295,808)	\$	19,917,221	\$	22,458,400	\$	(2,541,179)

Statements of Changes in Net Assets For the Years Ended September 30, 2016 and 2015

				•	U	nrestricted				
		General		Continuing Legal Education		Sections Operations		Western States Bar Conference	Lawyers' Fund for Client Protection	 Total
Balance, September 30, 2014	\$	7,803,065	\$	458,415	\$	1,074,418	\$	-	\$ 1,746,011	\$ 11,081,909
Unrestricted revenues over (under) expenses		(2,700,534)		(405,325)		155,288	_	11,113	 398,279	 (2,541,179)
Balance, September 30, 2015		5,102,531		53,090		1,229,706		11,113	2,144,290	8,540,730
Unrestricted revenues over (under) expenses	-	(1,183,996)	_	403,478		(17,068)		(155)	501,933	 (295,808)
Balance, September 30, 2016	\$	3,918,535	\$	456,568	\$	1,212,638	\$	10,958	\$ 2,646,223	\$ 8,244,922

Statements of Cash Flows For the Years Ended September 30, 2016 and 2015

		2016		2015
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:				
Cash received from licensing fees	Ś	13,343,130	\$	11,191,559
Cash received from CLE products and seminars	•	2,528,848	•	2,511,542
Cash received from other activities		5,786,230		5,928,366
Cash paid to employees		(10,528,374)		(10,582,763)
Cash paid to vendors		(10,835,517)		(10,958,119)
Interest received		40,744		29,562
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities		335,061		(1,879,853)
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:				
Change in restricted cash and cash equivalents		(343,756)		(644,725)
Proceeds from sale of investments		7,816,710		9,522,634
Purchase of investments		(6,670,344)		(8,369,085)
Acquisition of property and equipment		(1,106,932)		(505,333)
Net Cash (Used in) Provided by Investing Activities		(304,322)		3,491
Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents		30,739		(1,876,362)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year		4,213,625		6,089,987
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year	_			4 313 635
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year	<u>\$</u>	4,244,364	\$	4,213,625
Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets to Net Cash Flows	<u>\$</u>	4,244,364	\$	4,213,625
	<u>\$</u>	4,244,364	<u>\$</u>	4,213,625
Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets to Net Cash Flows	<u>\$</u> \$	4,244,364 (295,808)	\$	(2,541,179)
Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets to Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Change in net assets Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net				
Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets to Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Change in net assets Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash flows from operating activities-				
Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets to Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Change in net assets Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash flows from operating activities- Depreciation				
Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets to Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Change in net assets Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash flows from operating activities- Depreciation Amortization of deferred lease incentive		(295,808) 454,292		(2,541,179)
Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets to Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Change in net assets Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash flows from operating activities- Depreciation		(295,808)		(2,541,179) 556,015
Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets to Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Change in net assets Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash flows from operating activities- Depreciation Amortization of deferred lease incentive Unrealized (gain) loss on investments Loss on disposal of property and equipment		(295,808) 454,292		(2,541,179) 556,015 (52,646)
Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets to Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Change in net assets Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash flows from operating activities- Depreciation Amortization of deferred lease incentive Unrealized (gain) loss on investments Loss on disposal of property and equipment Change in operating assets and liabilities:		(295,808) 454,292 (158,208)		(2,541,179) 556,015 (52,646) 6,572 330,472
Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets to Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Change in net assets Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash flows from operating activities- Depreciation Amortization of deferred lease incentive Unrealized (gain) loss on investments Loss on disposal of property and equipment Change in operating assets and liabilities: Receivables		(295,808) 454,292 (158,208) (21,000)		(2,541,179) 556,015 (52,646) 6,572 330,472 10,897
Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets to Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Change in net assets Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash flows from operating activities- Depreciation Amortization of deferred lease incentive Unrealized (gain) loss on investments Loss on disposal of property and equipment Change in operating assets and liabilities: Receivables Desk and course books		(295,808) 454,292 (158,208) (21,000) (2,027)		(2,541,179) 556,015 (52,646) 6,572 330,472 10,897 (61,331)
Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets to Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Change in net assets Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash flows from operating activities- Depreciation Amortization of deferred lease incentive Unrealized (gain) loss on investments Loss on disposal of property and equipment Change in operating assets and liabilities: Receivables Desk and course books Deferred seminar costs and prepaid expenses		(295,808) 454,292 (158,208) (21,000) (2,027) 23,673		(2,541,179) 556,015 (52,646) 6,572 330,472 10,897 (61,331) 20,559
Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets to Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Change in net assets Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash flows from operating activities- Depreciation Amortization of deferred lease incentive Unrealized (gain) loss on investments Loss on disposal of property and equipment Change in operating assets and liabilities: Receivables Desk and course books Deferred seminar costs and prepaid expenses Accounts payable and accrued expenses		(295,808) 454,292 (158,208) (21,000) (2,027) 23,673 (348,907)		(2,541,179) 556,015 (52,646) 6,572 330,472 10,897 (61,331) 20,559 311,374
Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets to Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Change in net assets Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash flows from operating activities- Depreciation Amortization of deferred lease incentive Unrealized (gain) loss on investments Loss on disposal of property and equipment Change in operating assets and liabilities: Receivables Desk and course books Deferred seminar costs and prepaid expenses Accounts payable and accrued expenses Deferred licensing fees		(295,808) 454,292 (158,208) (21,000) (2,027) 23,673 (348,907) 523,754		(2,541,179) 556,015 (52,646) 6,572 330,472 10,897 (61,331) 20,559 311,374 58,389
Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets to Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Change in net assets Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash flows from operating activities- Depreciation Amortization of deferred lease incentive Unrealized (gain) loss on investments Loss on disposal of property and equipment Change in operating assets and liabilities: Receivables Desk and course books Deferred seminar costs and prepaid expenses Accounts payable and accrued expenses		(295,808) 454,292 (158,208) (21,000) (2,027) 23,673 (348,907) 523,754 209,189		(2,541,179) 556,015 (52,646) 6,572 330,472 10,897 (61,331) 20,559 311,374 58,389 (193,497)
Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets to Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Change in net assets Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash flows from operating activities- Depreciation Amortization of deferred lease incentive Unrealized (gain) loss on investments Loss on disposal of property and equipment Change in operating assets and liabilities: Receivables Desk and course books Deferred seminar costs and prepaid expenses Accounts payable and accrued expenses Deferred licensing fees Deferred lease obligation and incentive		(295,808) 454,292 (158,208) (21,000) (2,027) 23,673 (348,907) 523,754		(2,541,179) 556,015 (52,646) 6,572 330,472 10,897 (61,331) 20,559 311,374 58,389
Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets to Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Change in net assets Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash flows from operating activities- Depreciation Amortization of deferred lease incentive Unrealized (gain) loss on investments Loss on disposal of property and equipment Change in operating assets and liabilities: Receivables Desk and course books Deferred seminar costs and prepaid expenses Accounts payable and accrued expenses Deferred licensing fees Deferred lease obligation and incentive Other deferred revenue	\$	(295,808) 454,292 (158,208) (21,000) (2,027) 23,673 (348,907) 523,754 209,189 (49,897)	\$	(2,541,179) 556,015 (52,646) 6,572 330,472 10,897 (61,331) 20,559 311,374 58,389 (193,497) (325,478)

Notes to Financial Statements
For the Years Ended September 30, 2016 and 2015

Note 1 - Nature of Operations and Significant Accounting Policies

Nature of Operations - The Washington State Bar Association ("the WSBA") is an instrumentality of the State of Washington operating under the supervisory authority of the Washington Supreme Court. Operations consist of regulating the practice of law in the state and providing various law-related services to the members and public. Lawyers must be active members of the WSBA in order to practice law in Washington State. A primary source of revenues of the WSBA is license fees which members must pay in order to maintain their membership. License fees follow a pro-rated schedule based on the attorney's years of practice. For 2016, the license fee was set at \$385 for all attorneys in practice for three years or more, and a pro-rated lower fee for those in practice for fewer than three years. For 2015, the license fee was set at \$325 and fees followed the same pro-rated schedule as 2016. The WSBA members are primarily Washington State residents.

The WSBA's financial statements are not consolidated with those of the Washington State Bar Foundation ("the Foundation"), as the organizations are not financially interrelated.

Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments - Cash and cash equivalents include money market funds and bank deposits. Bank deposits are maintained for ongoing operating expenses and are sometimes in excess of federally insured limits. Certificates of deposit are all federally insured. The WSBA maintains its cash and cash equivalents in bank accounts that may exceed federally insured limits at times during the year. The WSBA has not experienced any losses in these accounts.

Unrealized gains and losses, if any, are reported in the statements of activities as increases or decreases in net assets. Investment balances include common stocks, federally insured certificates of deposit, corporate bonds, municipal bond funds and US treasury funds.

Restricted cash and cash equivalents relate to funds restricted for the Western States Bar Conference and for the Lawyers' Fund for Client Protection (see Note 2). Part of the restricted cash and cash equivalents are amounts paid by the general fund on behalf of the Lawyers' Fund for Client Protection.

The composition of cash balances and investments are included in Notes 3 and 4, respectively.

Receivables - Receivables are generally from members and result from *NW Lawyer* advertising, consulting fees, and unpaid fees related to continuing legal education programs. Receivables are unsecured and do not bear interest. Management reviews receivables on a periodic basis and determines the amount estimated to be uncollectible. A reserve for doubtful accounts is then established. Accounts that are determined to be uncollectible are written off against this reserve.

Desk and Course Books - Inventory of desk books and audio compact discs is stated at lower of cost (first-in, first-out method) or market.

Property and Equipment - Property and equipment is stated at cost. Depreciation and amortization is computed over the estimated useful lives of the assets, using the straight-line method. The capitalization policy threshold is \$2,500.

-8-

Leasehold improvements
Equipment, furniture, software, and fixtures

Life of lease 1 to 10 years

Notes to Financial Statements
For the Years Ended September 30, 2016 and 2015

Note 1 - Continued

The WSBA follows the provisions outlined by accounting standards to account for costs of computer software developed or obtained for internal use. The WSBA capitalizes certain direct costs incurred in developing internal use software.

Deferred Seminar Costs / Unearned Seminar Revenue - Deferred seminar costs are primarily costs associated with seminar planning and the production of seminar materials. Recognition of these expenses is deferred until the related seminars are presented.

Unearned seminar revenue relates to fees collected for seminars to be conducted in subsequent years. Seminar registration fees are recognized as revenue when the related seminars are presented.

Deferred Licensing Fees - Licensing fees are recognized ratably over the applicable calendar year membership period. Accordingly, fees collected during the WSBA's fiscal year that relate to the fourth quarter of the calendar membership period are included as deferred revenue in these financial statements.

Income Taxes - The WSBA is an organization exempt from federal income taxes because it is an instrumentality of the State of Washington exercising a governmental function.

Classification of Expenses - The accompanying statements of activities present expenses by natural classification. The classification of expenses into program and general and administrative is based upon time records, direct program expenses, and estimates made by the management of WSBA. The classification of expenses by function is as follows for the years ended September 30:

	\$ 21,541,9	03 \$ 22,458,400
Management and general	2,138,2	99 2,175,917
Program services	\$ 19,403,6	04 \$ 20,282,483
		2015

Net Assets - The WSBA Board of Governors has directed that portions of the WSBA's unrestricted net assets be designated for Sections Operations and for Continuing Legal Education. The total of revenues over expenses for all sections (which represent specialized legal interests) is included in the Sections Operations designated balance. The difference between revenues and expenses for Continuing Legal Education products and seminars is included in the Continuing Legal Education designated balance ("CLE Reserve Fund").

2016

Notes to Financial Statements
For the Years Ended September 30, 2016 and 2015

Note 1 - Continued

The WSBA has also designated a portion of its general unrestricted net assets at September 30 as follows:

	<u> </u>	3,918,536	-	5,102,531
Board program reserve fund		53,793		53,790
Capital reserve fund		250,316		262,645
Facilities reserve fund		2,114,427		3,286,096
Operating reserve fund	\$	1,500,000	\$	1,500,000
		2016		2015

The Operating Reserve Fund provides unrestricted funds for any general, unanticipated, but necessary, expenses that may be incurred throughout the year. The goal is to ensure that funds are available in the event of an emergency or an unanticipated decline in revenue.

The Facilities Reserve Fund was used for refurbishment of existing leased space or costs to move to another space after the prior lease ended. In FY 2015 and 2016, the WSBA extended its lease on space at the Puget Sound Plaza building and made leasehold improvements. Effective October 2016 the minimum reserve of this fund was designated by the board to be \$200,000 to fund refurbishment of existing leased space or costs to move to another space when the current lease expires in December 2026.

The Capital Reserve Fund was established to fund short and long-term capital expenditures such as computers, office equipment and replacement of major software. Effective October 2016, this fund is eliminated because WSBA builds capital needs in to the annual operating budget.

The Board Program Reserve Fund was established to cover unanticipated over-expenditures on programs initiated by the Board of Governors and to fund new programs throughout the year that have not been included in the annual budget. Effective October 2016, this fund is eliminated.

Use of Estimates - The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Reclassifications of Prior Year Balances - Certain reclassifications have been made to prior year accounts to conform to the presentation in the current year consolidated financial statements. The reclassifications have no effect on the previously reported change in net assets or net asset balances.

Subsequent Events - The WSBA has evaluated subsequent events through DATE, the date on which the financial statements were available to be issued.

Notes to Financial Statements
For the Years Ended September 30, 2016 and 2015

Note 2 - Lawyers' Fund for Client Protection

In 1995, the Washington Supreme Court and the WSBA created the Lawyers' Fund for Client Protection ("the Fund"). The Fund currently receives a \$30 mandatory annual assessment from each active member of the WSBA. The Fund may be used only for the purpose of relieving or mitigating a loss sustained by any person due to the dishonesty of, or failure to account for money or property entrusted to, any member of the WSBA in connection with the member's practice of law, or while acting as a fiduciary in a matter related to the member's practice of law. The Fund receives a mandatory annual assessment from each active member of the WSBA. As the WSBA's use of the funds is restricted as described above, it is shown as restricted cash and cash equivalents in the assets section of the statements of financial position.

Note 3 - Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist of the following at September 30:

		2016		2015
Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents: Bank deposits Money market funds	\$	591,897 3,652,467	\$	429,443 3,784,182
	\$	4,244,364	\$	4,213,625
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents: Bank deposits	\$	784,535	Ś	1,046,181
Money market funds		2,325,673	-	1,720,271
	\$	3,110,208	\$	2,766,452
Note 4 - Investments				
Investments consist of the following at September 30:				
		2016		2015
Certificates of deposit Common stock (through managed funds)	\$	750,000	\$	1,730,000 714,422
Bonds Mutual bonds and treasury funds		494,757 2,865,590		635,753 2,018,330
	\$	4,110,347	\$	5,098,505

Notes to Financial Statements For the Years Ended September 30, 2016 and 2015

	*****	2016	 2015
Interest income - unrestricted	\$	32,388	\$ 29,691
Interest income - restricted		6,460	1,387
Realized and unrealized gains		163,798	3,014
Fees		(5,590)	 (9,586)
Table on a special			
Total Investment Return estment income is included as revenue in the following catego	sries in the statements of a	197,056 ectivities:	\$ 24,506
	ries in the statements of a		\$ 24,506 2015
	ries in the statements of a	activities:	\$
estment income is included as revenue in the following catego		activities:	2015
estment income is included as revenue in the following catego Administration		2016 185,241	2015 19,553

Note 5 - Property and Equipment

Property and equipment consist of the following at September 30:

	 2016	 2015
Leasehold improvements	\$ 663,252	\$ 683,137
Furniture	1,045,074	1,036,314
Office equipment	1,825,596	1,901,455
Software	 3,584,899	 2,546,928
	7,118,821	6,167,834
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization	(5,711,183)	(5,652,729)
Leasehold improvements and software not yet placed into service	 219,625	 526,145
	\$ 1,627,263	\$ 1,041,250

Notes to Financial Statements
For the Years Ended September 30, 2016 and 2015

Note 6 - Qualified Employee Benefit Plan

The WSBA participates in the Washington State Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), a series of defined benefit / defined contribution employee benefit plans sponsored and managed by the State of Washington Department of Retirement Systems ("DRS"). The funding of the plan is analyzed and rates are proposed by the Office of the State Actuary ("OSA") per RCW, Chapter 41.45, and all rates are approved by the legislature. There is a pension funding council that consults with the economic and revenue forecast supervisor and the executive director of the state investment board, for guidance on long-term economic assumptions that are proposed by the OSA. In accordance with PERS, the WSBA and the WSBA's employees make contributions to the plan based on rates established by DRS. Employer contributions for the years ended September 30, 2016 and 2015, were \$1,139,017 and \$978,360, respectively.

Note 7 - Fair Value Measurements

Accounting standards establish a framework for measuring fair value. That framework provides a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3).

The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are described as follows:

Level 1 - Unadjusted quoted prices available in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;

<u>Level 2</u> - Inputs other than Level 1 that are observable, either directly or indirectly, such as quoted prices in active markets for similar assets or liabilities, quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities; or

Level 3 - Unobservable inputs that are significant to the fair value measurement.

A financial instrument's level within the fair value hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Valuation techniques used need to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs.

Following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for assets and liabilities measured at fair value. There have been no changes in the methodologies used at September 30, 2016 and 2015.

<u>Common Stock</u> - Common stocks are valued at the closing price reported on the active market on which the securities are traded.

<u>Mutual Bonds and Treasury Funds</u> - Mutual bonds and treasury funds are valued at closing prices in active markets, which represent the net asset value of shares held by WSBA at year end.

<u>Municipal and Other Bonds</u> - Bonds are valued using bid evaluations from similar instruments in actively quoted markets.

Notes to Financial Statements
For the Years Ended September 30, 2016 and 2015

Note 7 - Continued

Fair Values Measured on a Recurring Basis - Fair values of assets measured on a recurring basis at September 30, 2016, and 2015, were as follows:

	 Fair	Value	Measuremen	ts at Sep	otember 30,	2016	
	 Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		Total
Mutual bonds and treasury funds Municipal bonds	\$ 2,865,590	\$	- 494,757	\$	<u> </u>	\$	2,865,590 494,757
	\$ 2,865,590	\$	494,757	\$	•	\$	3,360,347
	Fair	Value	Measuremen	ts at Sep	otember 30,	2015	
	Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		Total
Common stock-						-	
Finance / Banking	\$ 175,610	\$	-	\$	-	\$	175,610
Information technology	95,622						95,622
Energy	64,458						64,458
Pharmaceuticals	63,985						63,985
Other industries	 314,747						314,747
Total common stock	714,422						714,422
Mutual bonds and treasury funds	2,018,330						2,018,330
Other bonds			635,753				635,753
	\$ 2,732,752	\$	635,753	\$	•	\$	3,368,505

A reconciliation of the investment assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis to total investments follows as of September 30:

	 2016	_	2015
Investments recorded at fair value on a recurring basis Investments recorded at cost	\$ 3,360,347 750,000	\$	3,368,505 1,730,000
Total Investments	\$ 4,110,347	\$	5,098,505

Notes to Financial Statements
For the Years Ended September 30, 2016 and 2015

Note 8 - Lease Commitments

The WSBA signed a lease extension for office space effective March 1, 2015. The lease is an operating lease agreement expiring during the year ending September 30, 2027. The lease calls for escalating rent payments each year, resulting in a liability for the differences between the rent payments and rent calculated on a straight-line basis.

In FY 2011, the WSBA signed a lease for office space in Olympia, Washington to house the WSBA's legislative division. The lease is an operating lease agreement that expired in September 30, 2016.

Future minimum rental payments under noncancelable operating leases are as follows:

For the Years Ended September 30,

2017	\$ 1,503,989
2018	1,554,579
2019	1,605,169
2020	1,655,759
2021	1,698,981
Thereafter	 9,747,007
Total Minimum Rental Payments	\$ 17,765,484

Rent expense (net of amortization of deferred lease incentive) under all lease agreements totaled \$1,682,460 and \$1,345,473 for the years ended September 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively.

Note 9 - Commitments and Contingencies

Contingencies - The WSBA is subject to various legal proceedings and claims which arise in the ordinary course of its business. Management believes that the final disposition of such matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial position or results of operations of the WSBA.

Commitments - The WSBA is obligated to provide counsel for respondents in disability proceedings, pursuant to the Rule for Enforcement of Lawyer Conduct (ELC) 8.3. Legal fees are incurred as a result of this obligation. In FY 2016, the WSBA paid a total of \$133,570 for outside counsel to represent various respondents in disability proceedings. The WSBA has liability for future legal fees related to ongoing and new disability proceedings, but the future cost is not determinable due to the nature of the proceedings. However, the liability is significant enough to mention in the Notes to Financial Statements.

As of September 30, 2016, approximately \$250,000 has been budgeted for FY 2017 as grants payable to various organizations, including approximately \$190,000 to Gonzaga University School of Law and Seattle University School of Law for the Moderate Means Program.

Notes to Financial Statements
For the Years Ended September 30, 2016 and 2015

Note 10 - Indirect Expenses

The WSBA programs, services, and functions are assigned to functional categories for purposes of budgeting and reporting revenues and expenses. Each category includes direct revenues and expenses for activities within that category and an allocation of indirect expenses which are broken down into three areas: salaries, benefits, and overhead. Salaries are allocated based on the categories in which the employees work. The allocation of benefit expenses are based on the total salaries allocated to the category, and the allocation of expenses for overhead is based on the number of full time equivalent employees assigned to each category. The composition of indirect expenses and total direct expenses is as follows:

	2016	2015
Indirect expenses-		
Salaries	\$ 10,503,069	\$ 10,514,813
Employee benefits and payroll taxes	3,571,781	3,489,355
Rent (net of amortization of deferred lease incentive)	1,587,480	1,216,681
Technology and telephone	816,000	697,033
Depreciation and amortization	281,931	406,695
Professional fees	120,616	125,942
Human resources	108,432	101,317
Insurance	103,136	107,285
Supplies and equipment	78,558	71,128
Remodel expense	78,149	151,810
Postage	36,221	36,730
Furniture, maintenance, and leasehold improvements	23,027	22,378
Bank fees	17,167	17,172
Meeting supports expenses	14,658	
Business taxes	12,923	15,183
Copying and production services	9,736	31,284
Loss on assets		321,712
·	17,362,884	17,326,518
Direct expenses	4,179,019	5,131,882
Total Expenses	\$ 21,541,903	\$ 22,458,400

AGENDA ITEM 3c.

Special Report on the Fiscal Year 2017 Budget Summary

Table of Contents

	Page
Independent Accountant's Report on Applying Agreed-Upon Procedures	1-5
Exhibit A:	
Fiscal Year 2017 Budget Summary - Final	6
Exhibit B:	
Fiscal Year 2016 Budget Summary - Final Amended	7
Exhibit C:	
Fiscal Year 2015 Statement of Activities	8

Independent Accountant's Report on Applying Agreed-Upon Procedures

To the Board of Governors Washington State Bar Association Seattle, Washington

At your request, we have performed certain agreed-upon procedures, as enumerated below, with respect to the Washington State Bar Association (WSBA) Fiscal Year 2017 Budget Summary for the year ending September 30, 2017. These procedures, which were agreed to by management of the WSBA, were performed solely to assist you in evaluating the consistency of the presentation of the Fiscal Year 2017 Budget Summary of revenues and expenses by budget category (2017 Budget) included in Exhibit A, with presentation of the Fiscal Year 2016 Budget Summary of revenues and expenses for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016 (2016 Budget) included in Exhibit B, and the presentation of revenues and expenses in the audited Statement of Activities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2015 (2015 Statement of Activities) included in Exhibit C. This report is prepared to comply with Keller vs. State Bar of California, 496 U.S. 1 (1990) which prohibits using compulsory fees of any member who objects to that use for political or ideological activities that are not germane, or reasonably related, to regulating the legal profession or improving the quality of legal services ("nonchargeable" activities). Objecting members are offered a "Keller deduction" that represents the estimated portion of fees that is used for "nonchargeable" activities. The Keller deduction is calculated prospectively based on the coming year's budget and the previous year's political activity. The Special Report on the Budget Summary reports on the presentation of the coming year's budget, which is used to compute the Keller deduction, with the previous year's financial statements and current year budget by explaining differences in categories, budgeting methodologies, and significant revenues and expenses. The WSBA's management is responsible for the 2017 and 2016 Budgets and the 2015 Statement of Activities.

This agreed-upon procedures engagement was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The sufficiency of these procedures is solely the responsibility of the WSBA. Consequently, we make no representation regarding the sufficiency of the procedures described below either for the purpose for which this report has been requested or for any other purpose.

Our procedures and findings are as follows:

1.	We totaled all columns and rows of the 2017 and 2016 Budgets and the 2015 Statement of
	Activities to verify the mathematical accuracy.

Findings None. We compared the 2017 Budget category descriptions to the 2016 Budget and the 2015 Statement of Activities category descriptions and explained differences.

Findings

The WSBA added the following category in the 2017 Budget compared to the 2016 Budget:

<u>Continuing Legal Education (CLE)</u> - This new cost center was established in the 2017 Budget to reflect the coordination of Continuing Legal Education programming by combining the Continuing Legal Education - Seminars (CLES) and Continuing Legal Education - Products (CLEP) cost centers.

The WSBA added the following categories in the 2017 Budget compared to the 2015 Statement of Activities:

<u>Continuing Legal Education (CLE)</u> - This new cost center was established in the 2017 Budget to reflect the coordination of Continuing Legal Education programming by combining the Continuing Legal Education - Seminars (CLES) and Continuing Legal Education - Products (CLEP) cost centers.

3. We inquired of management if there were any differences in the methodology used to budget for revenue and expense amounts for each category for the 2017 Budget as compared to the methodology used to budget for revenue and expense amounts for each category for the 2016 Budget and to account for revenue and expenses in the 2015 Statement of Activities.

Findings

The WSBA noted no differences in the methodology used to budget for revenue or expense amounts for each category for the 2017 Budget as compared to the methodology used to budget for revenue and expense amounts for each category for the 2016 Budget and to account for revenues and expenses in the 2015 Statement of Activities.

4. We compared total revenues and total expenses by category in the 2017 Budget to the total revenues and total expenses by category in the 2016 Budget and noted differences in amounts both greater than \$100,000 and 20%. We also compared the total revenues and total expenses by category in the 2017 Budget to total revenues and total expenses by category reported on the 2015 Statement of Activities and noted differences in amounts both greater than \$100,000 and 20%. We inquired of management for an explanation of those differences.

-2-

Findings

The following categories showed differences greater than \$100,000 and 20%:

Comparison of 2017 Budget to 2016 Budget

				_		Diffe	rence
	<u></u>	2017 Budget		2016 Budget		Amount	Percentage
Law Office Managemen a. Expense	t Assistar \$	ice Program 202,902	\$	358,375	\$	(155,473)	-43%
Professional Responsibi	ity Progr		۸.	177 100		102.550	500/
b. Expense	Þ	280,851	Þ	177,183	Ş	103,668	59%

Management's explanations for the differences are as follows:

- a. The reduction in expense is related to salaries, benefits, and overhead as a result of reducing the budgeted staffing allocated to the Law Office Management Assistance Program (LOMAP) by 1.81 FTE, consistent with reduced programming.
- The increase in expense is related to salaries, benefits, and overhead as a result of increasing budgeted staffing allocated in 2017 to the Professional Responsibility Program by .77 FTE, consistent with an increase in these activities.

Comparison of 2017 Budget to 2015 Statement of Activities

			Differ	ence
	2017 Budget	2015 SOA	Amount	Percentage
Admissions / Bar Exam a. Revenue	\$ 1,070,000	\$ 1,343,400	\$ (273,400)	-20.4%
Law Office Management Assis b. Expense	stance Program \$ 202,902	\$ 338,348	\$ (135,446)	-40.0%
Mandatory CLE Administratio c. Expense	n \$ 735,390	\$ 548,384	\$ 187,006	34.1%
Office of General Counsel d. Expense	\$ 792,970	\$ 653,026	\$ 139,944	21.4%
Continuing Legal Education e. Expense	\$ 2,302,587	\$ 3,249,507	\$ (946,920)	-29.1%
Sections Operations f. Expense	\$ 904,833	\$ 646,815	\$ 258,018	39.9%

Management's explanations for the differences are as follows:

- a. The 2017 budget for admission revenue reflects the declining trend in the number of bar exam applicants. We saw a 9.7% reduction in exam applicants from 2015 to 2016 and anticipate that trend to continue.
- b. The reduction in expense is related to salaries, benefits, and overhead as a result of reducing the number of FTEs allocated to the Law Office Management Assistance Program (LOMAP) by 1.7 (from 3.2 in 2015 to 1.5 in 2017), consistent with reduced programming.
- c. The increase in expense is related to depreciation on the new continuing legal education tracking and reporting software. This is partially offset by a reduction in expense related to salaries, benefits, and overhead as a result of reducing .63 FTEs driven by efficiency gains of the new software.
- d. The increase in expense is related to salaries, benefits, and overhead as a result of allocating an additional 1.1 FTE in 2017. The increase in public records requests required the addition of a Public Records officer. An increase in the volume of applications to the Lawyers Fund for Client Protection required the addition of a part time analyst.
- e. The reduction in expense is a result of decreased direct expenses related to reduced programming, completion of the WSBA's lease for an offsite conference center, and indirect expenses from a reduction in budgeted staffing of 4.9 FTEs, consistent with reduced programming.
- f. Section budgets and actual spending are linked to their work plans, which can differ each year. For 2017, the expenses have increased as a result of normal changes in those work plans through direct expenses. Additionally, the reimbursement from Sections to the WSBA for the Per-Member Charge which covers administrative support to Sections increased from \$17.75 to \$18.75 between 2015 and 2017.

We were not engaged to and did not conduct an examination; the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion on the accompanying 2017 and 2016 Budgets. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on whether the budgets are presented in conformity with AICPA presentation guidelines or on whether the underlying assumptions provide a reasonable basis for the presentation. Had we performed additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you. Furthermore, there will usually be differences between the budgets and actual results as events and circumstances frequently do not occur as expected and those differences may be material. We expressed an unmodified opinion on the WSBA's financial statements as of and for the year ended September 30, 2015. We have no responsibility to update this report for events and circumstances occurring after the date of this report.

- 4 - 48

This report is intended solely for the information and use of management and members of the WSBA and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Certified Public Accountants

DATE

EXHIBIT A

Fiscal Year 2017 Budget Summary - Final

Cost Centers	Revenue	Expense	Net
Access to Justice	\$ 8,000	\$ 259,763	\$ (251,763)
Administration	55,000	1,029,756	(974,756)
Admissions / Bar Exam	1,070,000	1,161,290	(91,290)
Board of Governors and Office of the Executive Director		782,596	(782,596)
Communications	44,250	1,700,658	(1,656,408)
Discipline Discipline	140,000	5,602,671	(5,462,671)
Diversity Foundation	100,374	394,269	(293,895)
dundation duman Resources		167,949	(167,949)
aw Clerk Program	97,000	257,819 106,435	(257,819)
aw Office Management Assistance Program	2,500	202,902	(9,435) (200,402)
awyer Assistance Program	15,750	174,202	(158,452)
egislative	13,730	263,265	(263,265)
icensing	13,204,000	203,203	13,204,000
icensing and Membership Records	247,800	587,467	(339,667)
imited License Legal Technician	13,400	235,064	(221,664)
imited Practice Officers	132,700	202,487	(69,787)
Nandatory CLE Administration	711,000	735,390	(24,390)
Member Benefits	3,000	75,000	(72,000)
Mentorship Program		201,473	(201,473)
ew Lawyer Programs	80,000	307,891	(227,891)
W Lawyer	573,450	624,208	(50,758)
Office of General Counsel		792,970	(792,970)
Office of General Counsel Disciplinary Board		257,747	(257,747)
ractice of Law Board		115,371	(115,371)
rofessional Responsibility Program		280,851	(280,851)
ublic Service Programs	85,000	432,000	(347,000)
ections Administration echnology	307,000	460,156	(153,156)
•		1,475,919	(1,475,919)
otal General Fund	16,890,224	18,887,569	(1,997,345)
perating Loss for FY 2017			(1,997,345)
ercent Increase Over FY16 Budget	3%	1%	
epreciation			(12,257)
traight Line Rent			194,225
apital Labor			(140,700)
let Cash Flow From FY 2017 Operations			(1,956,077)
ontinuing Legal Education	2,574,800	2,302,587	272,213
perating Gain for FY 2017			272,213
ercent Increase Over FY 2016 Budget	6%	-5%	
ections Operations	688,611	904,833	(216,222)
awyers Fund for Client Protection	986,000	616,221	369,779
Vestern States Bar Conference	50,000	50,000	• -
vestern states bar conference	20,000		

EXHIBIT B

Fiscal Year 2016 Budget Summary - Final Amended

Cost Centers	Revenue	Expense	Net
Access to Justice Board	\$	\$ 249,146	\$ (249,146)
Administration	78,000	1,008,707	(930,707)
Admissions / Bar Exam	1,221,920	1,169,683	52,237
Board of Governors and Office of the Executive Director		757,003	(757,003)
Communications	45,250	1,601,599	(1,556,349)
Discipline	106,750	5,546,166	(5,439,416)
Diversity	98,592	452,155	(353,563)
Foundation		168,950	(168,950)
Human Resources		247,159	(247,159)
Law Clerk Program	92,400	76,064	16,336
Law Office Management Assistance Program	6,500	358,375	(351,875)
Lawyer Assistance Program Legislative	18,000	166,377	(148,377)
Licensing	13 545 000	289,217	(289,217)
Licensing and Membership Records	12,545,000 275,500	E40 E61	12,545,000
Limited License Legal Technician	11,325	540,561 227,683	(265,061) (216,358)
Limited Practice Officers	130,700	187,512	(56,812)
Mandatory CLE Administration	699,000	656,916	42,084
Member Benefits	3,000	73,000	(70,000)
Mentorship Program	3,000	186,567	(186,567)
New Lawyer Education	125,000	330,919	(205,919)
NW Lawyer	567,450	617,478	(50,028)
Office of General Counsel	,	686,512	(686,512)
Office of General Counsel Disciplinary Board		298,924	(298,924)
Practice of Law Board		82,114	(82,114)
Professional Responsibility Program		177,183	(177,183)
Public Service Programs	85,000	496,761	(411,761)
Sections Administration	311,250	418,288	(107,038)
Technology		1,551,997	(1,551,997)
Total General Fund	16,420,637	18,623,016	(2,202,379)
Use of Capital Reserve for Technology Projects	•		11,772
Operating Loss for FY 2016			(2,190,607)
Percent Increase Over FY15 Budget	11.3%	4.0%	
Depreciation			460,493
Straight Line Rent			244,815
Capital Labor			(33,900)
Net Cash Flow From FY 2016 Operations			(1,519,199)
CLE - Products	824,750	689,158	135,592
CLE - Seminars	1,613,500	1,740,030	(126,530)
Total CLE	2,438,250	2,429,188	9,062
Operating Gain for FY 2016			9,062
Percent Decrease Over FY15 Budget	-18.2%	-24.6%	
Sections Operations	680,712	878,915	(198,203)
Lawyers Fund for Client Protection	946,500	631,809	314,691
Western States Bar Conference	50,000	50,000	
	\$ 20,536,099	\$ 22,612,928	\$ (2,076,829)

EXHIBIT C

Statement of Activities For the Year Ended September 30, 2015

 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
				Revenues
				Over (Under)
		Revenues	Expenses	Expenses
Unrestricted - General:				
Access to Justice Board		\$ 29,044	\$ 269,727	\$ (240,683)
Administration		19,583	1,023,779	(1,004,196)
Admissions / Bar Exam		1,343,400	1,155,713	187,687
Board of Governors and Office				
of the Executive Director			806,990	(806,990)
Communications		44,337	1,518,388	(1,474,051)
Discipline		153,018	5,370,275	(5,217,257)
Diversity		103,676	347,851	(244,175)
Foundation			160,837	(160,837)
Human Resources			345,149	(345,149)
Law Clerk Program		97,800	134,757	(36,957)
Law Office Management				
Assistance Program		7,072	338,348	(331,276)
Lawyer Assistance Program		17,064	159,451	(142,387)
Legislative			225,545	(225,545)
Licensing Fees		11,133,170	,	11,133,170
Licensing and Membership Records		295,424	672,702	(377,278)
Limited License Legal Technician		8,181	162,500	(154,319)
Limited Practice Officers		132,562	155,143	(22,581)
Mandatory Continuing Legal		132,302	133,143	(22,301)
Education Administration		762,463	548,384	214,079
Member Benefits		46,169	72,999	(26,830)
Mentorship Program		40,103	116,345	(116,345)
New Lawyer Education		119,062	262,193	(143,131)
NW Lawyer		548,424	586,967	(38,543)
Office of General Counsel		264	653,026	
Office of General Counsel		204	033,026	(652,762)
Disciplinary Board			266,869	1266 960)
Practice of Law Board			-	(266,869)
Professional Responsibility Program			93,302 212,725	(93,302)
Public Service Programs		107 115	•	(212,725)
Sections Administration		107,125	445,349	(338,224)
		298,165	405,738	(107,573)
Technology			1,455,485	(1,455,485)
Total Unrestricted - General		\$ 15,266,003	\$ 17,966,537	\$ (2,700,534)
Unrestricted - Continuing				
Legal Education:				
Products		\$ 895,653	\$ 790,587	\$ 105,066
Seminars		1,948,529	2,458,920	(510,391)
Total Unrestricted - Continuing Legal		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Education		ć 2.044.102	¢ 2240 E07	Ć (40F.225)
Education		\$ 2,844,182	\$ 3,249,507	\$ (405,325)
Unrestricted - Sections				
Operations		\$ 802,103	\$ 646,815	\$ 155,288
Western States Bar Conference		\$ 11,193	\$ 80	\$ 11,113
Lawyers' Fund for Client Protection	- 8 -	\$ 993,740	\$ 595,461	\$ 39 \(\bar{8}\),279

AGENDA ITEM 4a.

56

ASSETS	General	CLE	Sections	LFCP	Western States Bar Conference	TOTAL
Cash & cash equivalents	366,968.67	(22,643.87)	247,571.44			591,896.24
Investments- money market + CDs	3,386,526.23		1,000,000.00			4,386,526.23
Investments- equities/bond funds	3,376,287.32					3,376,287.32
Restricted Cash				773,978.35	10,557.08	784,535.43
Restricted Investments- money market + CDs				2,325,672.46		2,325,672.46
Due to/from GF-LFCP	105,618.12			(105,618.12)		, , <u>-</u>
Due to/from GF-WSBC	36,421.82					36,421.82
Receivables						
Accounts Receivable	22,541.84	948.52	252.90	5.00		23,748.26
A/R Misc	34,214.96					34,214.96
Accrued Interest Receivables	2,420.86			-		2,420.86
Allowance for Bad Debt	(400.00)					(400.00)
OP Backorders		8,533.50				8,533.50
Unapplied receipts	(11,427.50)					(11,427.50)
CLE inventory		403,372.20				403,372.20
Deferred seminar costs		8,904.99				8,904.99
Prepaid expenses	411,087.82	79,184.80	4,735.67		36,822.82	531,831.11
Other inventory	(0.02)					(0.02)
Property & equipment, net	1,384,562.97	23,075.02		7 		1,407,637.99
TOTAL ASSETS	9,114,823.09	501,375.16	1,252,560.01	2,994,037.69	47,379.90	13,910,175.85
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable	547,412.36	12,758.03	23,755.00			583,925.39
Accounts payable-year end/misc	38,736.80	12,750.05	1,351.86			40,088.66
Refunds payable	5,634.91	120.00	1,551.00			5,754.91
Due to/from GF-WSBC	2,02 1	120.00			36,421.82	36,421.82
LFCP committed gifts				344,425.43	30, 121.02	344,425.43
Accrued expenses	405,838.56	34,399.71	9,082,34	3,390.42		452,711.03
Future rent obligations	761,626.35	,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	0,000		761,626.35
Unearned seminar/other revenue	,	(2,470.75)				(2,470.75)
Deferred licensing fees	3,247,447.28	()				3,247,447.28
Other deferred revenue	141,203.67		5,733.41			146,937.08
Deferred grant revenue	47,869.89		,			47,869.89
LAW Fund/WSBF Contributions	517.27					517.27
TOTAL LIABILITIES	5,196,287.09	44,806.99	39,922.61	347,815.85	36,421.82	5,665,254.36
FUND BALANCE check	3,918,536.00	456,568.17 -	1,212,637.40	2,646,221.84	10,958.08	8,244,921.49
Allocation of Fund Balances Restricted Funds:						
LFCP Fund				2,646,221.84		
Western States Bar Confernce				2 ,5 13, 22 110 1	10,958.08	
Board-Designated Funds:					10,720,00	
CLE Fund		456,568.17				
Section Fund		,	1,212,637.40			
Operating Reserve Fund	1,500,000.00		, , · · · · ·			
Facilities Reserve Fund	2,114,427.00					
Capital Reserve Fund	250,316.00					
Board Program Reserve Fund	53,793.00					
Fund Balance	3,918,536.00	456,568.17	1,212,637.40	2,646,221.84	10,958.08	
				*	-	

WSBA
Significant Variances in Budget to Actual Revenue and Expenses
General Fund- FY 2016

FY16 Budgeted Loss	\$ (2,337,340)
FY 16 Actual Loss	\$ (1,183,996)

Revenue: Over or (Under) Projected Amounts Budget Actual Dollar Difference License Fees \$ 12,545,000 \$ 12,819,372 \$ 274,372 Mandatory CLE revenue (aggregate) \$ 699,000 \$ 835,106 \$ 136,106 Gain/Loss on Investments \$ 50,000 \$ 158,115 \$ 108,115 Bar Exam Fees & Special Admissions \$ 1,179,920 \$ 1,260,050 \$ 80,130 Recovery of Discipline Costs \$ 75,000 \$ 138,768 \$ 63,768 Reimbursement from Sections \$ 285,000 \$ 318,525 \$ 33,525	Percentage Difference 2.19% 19.47% 216.23% 6.79% 85.02% 11.76% -8.53%
License Fees \$ 12,545,000 \$ 12,819,372 \$ 274,372 Mandatory CLE revenue (aggregate) \$ 699,000 \$ 835,106 \$ 136,106 Gain/Loss on Investments \$ 50,000 \$ 158,115 \$ 108,115 Bar Exam Fees & Special Admissions \$ 1,179,920 \$ 1,260,050 \$ 80,130 Recovery of Discipline Costs \$ 75,000 \$ 138,768 \$ 63,768	2.19% 19.47% 216.23% 6.79% 85.02% 11.76% -8.53%
Mandatory CLE revenue (aggregate) \$ 699,000 \$ 835,106 \$ 136,106 Gain/Loss on Investments \$ 50,000 \$ 158,115 \$ 108,115 Bar Exam Fees & Special Admissions \$ 1,179,920 \$ 1,260,050 \$ 80,130 Recovery of Discipline Costs \$ 75,000 \$ 138,768 \$ 63,768	19.47% 216.23% 6.79% 85.02% 11.76% -8.53%
Gain/Loss on Investments \$ 50,000 \$ 158,115 \$ 108,115 Bar Exam Fees & Special Admissions \$ 1,179,920 \$ 1,260,050 \$ 80,130 Recovery of Discipline Costs \$ 75,000 \$ 138,768 \$ 63,768	216.23% 6.79% 85.02% 11.76% -8.53%
Bar Exam Fees & Special Admissions \$ 1,179,920 \$ 1,260,050 \$ 80,130 Recovery of Discipline Costs \$ 75,000 \$ 138,768 \$ 63,768	6.79% 85.02% 11.76% -8.53%
Recovery of Discipline Costs \$ 75,000 \$ 138,768 \$ 63,768	85.02% 11.76% -8.53%
Recovery of Discipline Costs \$ 75,000 \$ 138,768 \$ 63,768 Reimbursement from Sections \$ 285,000 \$ 318,525 \$ 33,525	11.76% -8.53%
Reimbursement from Sections \$ 285,000 \$ 318,525 \$ 33,525	-8.53%
(Cambarsentent non sections 7 20,025 7 33,025	
NW Lawyer revenue (aggregate) \$ 567,450 \$ 519,051 \$ (48,399) New Lawyer Education (aggregate) \$ 125,000 \$ 61,403 \$ (63,597)	
	-50.88%
Other line-item variances \$ 894,267 \$ 826,731 \$ (67,536)	-7.55%
Net surplus revenue \$ 516,484	
	Percentage
Indirect Expenses: Over or (Under) Projected Amounts <u>Budget Actual Difference</u>	Difference
Salaries \$ 10,875,053 \$ 10,503,069 \$ (371,984)	-3.42%
Benefits (medical) \$ 1,442,000 \$ 1,291,804 \$ (150,196)	-10.42%
Benefits (taxes & insurance) \$ 986,000 \$ 906,255 \$ (79,745)	-8.09%
Benefits (retirement) \$ 1,205,000 \$ 1,139,017 \$ (65,983)	-5.48%
Benefits (misc/other) \$ 111,940 \$ 115,227 \$ 3,287	2.94%
Net savings from salaries and benefits (all funds) \$ (664,621)	
Other indirect expenses (Office Supplies & Equipment) \$ 69,000 \$ 35,689 \$ (33,311)	-48.28%
Other indirect expenses (Staff Training) \$ 55,000 \$ 73,819 \$ 18,819	34.22%
Other indirect expenses (Professional Fees- Legal) \$ 40,000 \$ 86,558 \$ 46,558	116.40%
Other indirect expenses (Remodel Expense) \$ - \$ 78,149 \$ 78,149	
Other line-item variances in other Indirect Expenses \$ 3,293,851 \$ 3,133,299 \$ (160,552)	-4.87%
Net overage from other indirect expenses (all funds) \$ (50,337)	
Plus CLE & LFCP fund variances \$ 1,678,517 \$ 1,497,719 \$ 180,798	
Total net overage in indirect expenses \$ (534,161)	
	Percentage
Direct Expenses: Over or (Under) Projected Amounts Budget Actual Difference	Difference
Court Reporters & Litigation Expense (Discipline) \$ 105,000 \$ 72,958 \$ (32,042)	-30.52%
Hardware Service & Warranties \$ 75,000 \$ 44,045 \$ (30,955)	-41.27%
Admissions/Bar Exams (aggregate) \$ 385,500 \$ 362,894 \$ (22,606)	-5.86%
Mentorship (aggregate) \$ 23,558 \$ 2,348 \$ (21,210)	-90.03%
BOG Travel & Outreach \$ 50,000 \$ 29,829 \$ (20,171)	-40.34%
Consulting (IT) \$ 320,705 \$ 300,604 \$ (20,101)	-6.27%
Telephone \$ 22,000 \$ 5,609 \$ (16,391)	-74.51%
BOG Meetings \$ 120,000 \$ 143,549 \$ 23,549	19.62%
Outside Counsel \$ 60,000 \$ 133,570 \$ 73,570	122.62%
Other line-item variances \$ 1,196,457 \$ 1,160,118 \$ (36,339)	-3.04%
Total net savings in direct expenses \$ (102,697)	3.04/0
Total reduction in budgeted deficit	\$ 1,153,342



To: **Budget and Audit Committee and Board of Governors**

From: Mark Hayes, Controller

Ann Holmes, Chief Operations Officer

Re: FY 2016 Budget to Actual Variances

Date: December 28, 2016

As part of the year-end review of WSBA financials, we have provided the attached itemized list of General Fund budget variances for both revenue and expense categories. The WSBA General Fund assumed a budgeted net loss of (\$2,337,340) for FY 2016. The actual net loss was (\$1,183,998); \$1,153,342 better than anticipated. Below is a narrative that highlights the major variances and background surrounding the year-end results.

REVENUE AND EXPENSE ANALYSIS

General Fund Revenues

- Licensing Revenue came in over budget by \$274,372 (2.19% off from budget). We had more lawyers licensed in 2016 than anticipated.
- Mandatory CLE Revenue came in over budget by \$136,106; the majority of which was related to member late fees, which is difficult to predict.
- Gain/Loss on Investments came in over budget by \$108,115. Because the market can be quite volatile, we conservatively budgeted for a \$50,000 gain. The portfolio performed better than expected for FY 2016.
- Bar Exam Fees & Special Admissions revenue, which includes all types of application fees, came in over budget by \$80,130. We budgeted to a continuation of the trending decrease in exam takers. The decline was not as great as we had anticipated.
- Recovery of Discipline Costs came in over budget by \$63,768. This revenue is mainly based on when attorneys choose to pay costs in order to resume practicing, which can be difficult to predict.
- Reimbursement from Sections revenue came in over budget by \$33,525. This revenue comes from the per-member charge that WSBA charges each section for administrative support and varies depending on the total number of section memberships.

• NW Lawyer Revenue came in under budget by (\$48,399). This is due to a reduction in Display Advertising revenue, which has continued to decline over time as a result of lower demand for print advertisements. Display Advertising was down 6.7% from last year.

Indirect Expenses

Salaries for employees (regular and temporary) are under budget by (\$371,984) for all WSBA funds (General, CLE, and LFCP). The budget includes a line item titled "Allowance for Open Positions" of (\$120,000), which is a placeholder to account for lower indirect costs as a result of unfilled positions throughout the year. In FY 2016, WSBA had a higher number of position vacancies than budgeted and fewer temporary staffing needs, which resulted in the savings.

Benefits came in (\$292,637) under budget. This was the result of the higher number of vacancies and temporary staff referenced above and the fact that 2016 employer medical premiums came in lower than what had been anticipated in the budget.

Overall, Other Indirect Expenses came in at 98.54% of budget with variances as follows: Remodel expenses from the WSBA renovation project of \$78,149 completed the project but was unbudgeted. We also were over budget in Workplace Benefits which came in at 148.68% due to higher than expected expenses and additional unanticipated spending to support staff during renovation. Professional fees – Legal came in at 216.40% of budget. These expenses are to engage outside counsel and are difficult to predict. Staff training which was over budget at 134.22% due to higher than anticipated expenses for staff conferences and training. Human Resources direct expenses were under budget at 84.49% due to less than anticipated local staff training. Overall depreciation came in at 88.38% of budget as the result of less than planned capital spend. A concerted effort to better manage office supplies and equipment resulted in this line item coming in at 51.72% of budget.

General Fund Direct Expenses

Total direct expenses came in under budget by (\$102,697). Line items in a variety of areas were both over and under budget.

Some of the key areas are as follows:

- Court Reports & Litigation Expenses in the Discipline cost center came in under budget by (\$32,042). Year-end results are consistent with spending patterns observed through the fiscal year. These expenses are difficult to predict since they are incurred based on the needs of each case.
- Hardware Service & Warranties finished FY 2016 (\$30,955) better than budget. The expenses related to hardware repair vary and are difficult to predict.
- Admissions/Bar Exam expenses in total came in under budget by (\$22,606). The favorable variance was seen in exam related costs such as facilities, parking, food, UBE exam costs, proctors, and staff travel.
- Mentorship Program Expenses came in under budget by (\$21,210). Because this is fairly new program, most expenses incurred are in the form of staff salaries, benefits, and overhead with little direct expense.
- Consulting costs in the Technology department came in (\$20,101) under budget, which reflects enhanced oversight to increase the efficiency with which we use consultants.

- Outside Counsel in the OGC came in \$73,570 over budget. We are required to provide counsel for respondents in disability proceedings. These expenses are difficult to predict.
- BOG/Office of the Executive Director cost center total expenses were over budget by \$3,128.
 This was mainly due to higher than budgeted meeting costs (\$23,549) and BOG travel and outreach costs \$20,171 lower than budgeted.

Continuing Legal Education (CLE)

CLE Seminars assumed a budgeted net loss of (\$133,505) for FY 2016. CLE Seminars actual performance generated a \$17,761 surplus; \$151,266 better than anticipated. Revenue came in under budget by (\$117,738) which is a result of the continuing trend of declining seminar registrations. Direct expenses were under budget by (\$117,519) mostly related to the production and development of CLE programs such as coursebook production, facilities, speaker/honoraria costs and lower than expected splits to sections and co-sponsors. Indirect expenses came in under budget by (\$151,484) due to open positions, many of which purposely went unfilled.

CLE Products assumed a budgeted surplus of \$131,862 for FY 2016. CLE Products actual performance generated a \$17,761 surplus; \$151,266 better than anticipated. The actual surplus was \$385,718; \$253,856 better than anticipated. Revenue came in over budget by \$224,068, which was mainly due to higher than budgeted MP3 and Video sales. Year over year product revenue was up 17.1%. Because the revenue favorability was due to MP3 and videos, whose production costs are primarily attributed to staff, there was no corresponding increase in Direct expense. Overall Direct expense was (\$2,072) under budget. Indirect expenses came in under budget by (\$27,712) mostly due to higher than anticipated open positions.

Lawyers' Fund for Client Protection (LFCP)

LFCP assumed a budgeted surplus of \$313,755 for FY 2016. Actual surplus was \$501,933; \$188,178 better than anticipated. Revenue came in over budget by \$57,668, mainly from higher member assessment revenue than budgeted. Total LFCP direct expenses came in under budget by (\$128,477), the majority of which is related to Gifts to Injured Clients which are hard to predict and depend on the amounts awarded to individuals by the LFCP Board and Board of Governors. Indirect expenses came in slightly below budget at (\$2,033).



WSBA Financial Reports

(Audited)

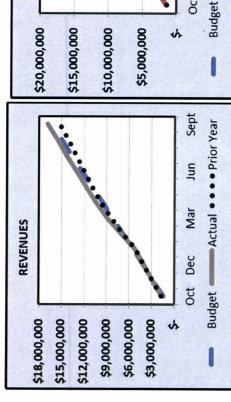
Year to Date September 30, 2016

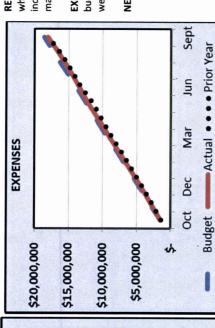
Prepared by Mark Hayes, Controller Submitted by Ann Holmes, Chief Operations Officer December 15, 2016



WSBA KEY FINANCIAL BENCHMARKS THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 (100.0% of the year)

GENERAL FUND (Supports regulatory functions and most services to members and the public)





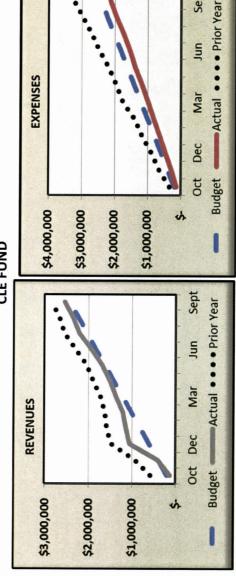
REVENUES: The majority of revenues collected for FY 2016 are from license fees which are slightly over budget. Additional revenues that were higher than budget included gain on investments, bar exam fees, recovery of discipline costs, and mandatory CLE fees. EXPENSES: Indirect expenses (salaries and benefits) finished the year 4.5% under budget due to open positions that have gone unfilled. Direct expenses for the year were slightly under budget as anticipated.

NET RESULT: For FY 2016 we came in \$1,153,342 better than budget.

	FY16 Budget	FY16 Actuals	Variance
Kevenues	\$16,420,637	\$16,937,121	\$516,484
enses	718/12/18/1	518,121,119	(5636,858)
(Loss)	(52,337,340)	(\$1,183,998)	\$1,153,342

CLE FUND

EXPENSES



EVENUES:	Actual	: Actual revenue is 4.4% higher than b	s 4.4%	higher	than	budget	due to	9	higher	than
expected rev	venue fi	pected revenue from Product sales.	t sales.							

EXPENSES: Indirect expenses finished the year under budget due to open positions. Direct expenses are under budget, which is consistent with a proportionate number of programs held this year. **NET RESULT:** Consistent with our projections, the CLE fund came in better than budget by \$405,121.

Variance	\$106,330	(\$298,791)	\$405,121
FY16 Actuals	\$2,544,580	\$2,141,102	\$403,478
FY16 Budget	\$2,438,250	\$2,439,893	(\$1,643)
	Revenues	Expenses	Profit/(Loss)

LAWYERS FUND FOR CLIENT PROTECTION

REVENUES: As projected, actual revenues for FY 16 came in \$57,668 or 6.09% better than budget.

EXPENSES: Actual expenses finished the year under budget by \$128,478 as the number of gifts to injured clients came in lower than anticipated.

NET RESULT: The Lawyers Fund for Client Protection finished the year \$188,178 better than budget.

SECTIONS OPERATIONS

REVENUES: The majority of revenue collected by Sections is from member dues, which came in as projected for FY 2016 at 3,43% over budget. In addition, seminar profit shares through CLE seminars finished the year 18.5% better than budget.

EXPENSES: Actual direct expenses finished the year \$161,954 lower than budget driven by lower than projected seminars and special projects.

NET RESULT: For the year, Sections Operations Fund finished the year \$191,703 better then budget.



To:

Board of Governors

Budget and Audit Committee

From:

Mark Hayes, Controller

Re:

Key Financial Benchmarks for the Fiscal Year to Date (YTD) through September 30, 2016

Date:

November 3, 2016

	% of Year	Year % YTD	Current Year \$ Difference ¹	Prior Year YTD	Comments
Salaries	100%	96.58%	\$371,984 (Under budget)	97.52%	Under budget (due to open positions)
Benefits	100%	92.19%	\$292,637 (Under budget)	95.32%	Under budget (due to open positions)
Other Indirect Expenses	100%	98.54%	\$50,339 (Under budget)	112.57%	Under budget
Total Indirect Expenses	100%	96.05%	\$714,961 (Under budget)	99.74%	Under budget overall

General Fund Revenues	100%	103.15%	\$516,484 (Over budget)	103.45%	Over budget (mainly from license fees)
General Fund Direct Expenses	100%	95.65%	\$102,697 (Under budget)	99.54%	Under budget

CLE Revenue	100%	104.36%	\$106,330 (Over budget)	95.47%	Over budget (mainly from MP3 and video sales)
CLE Direct Expenses	100%	86.59%	\$119,595 (Under budget)	110.85%	Under budget
CLE Indirect Expenses	100%	88.43%	\$179,196 (Under budget)	93.93%	Under budget (due to open positions)

-

¹ Dollar difference is calculated based on pro-rated budget figures (total annual budget figures divided by 12 months) minus actual revenue and expense amounts as of September 30, 2016 (12 months into the fiscal year).

Washington State Bar Association Financial Summary Year to Date as of September 30, 2016 100% of Year Compared to Fiscal Year 2016 Budget

Control				Actual	Budgeted	Actual	Budgeted	Actual	Budgeted	Actual	Budgeted
165 121 120 121 120	Category	Revenues	Revenues	Expenses	Fxpenses	Direct	Direct	Total	Total	Net	Net
1,297 cts 1,271 cts 1,27	Access to Justice Board	1,400		207.375	221.864	24 277	28 815	231 652	250.679	(230 252)	(250 679)
1,25 14, 25 14,	Administration	185,556	78,000	1,002,602	1 005 167	3 468	9 925	Ľ	1 015 092	(820,532)	(937,093)
1,00,00 1,00	Admissions/Bar Exam	1,297,048	1,221,920	788.050	789,769	362,894			1 175 269	146 104	46 651
10,000 1	Board of Governors	•		482.436	465.501	296.608			758 981	(779 044)	(758 981)
150 150	Communications	25,290	45,250	1,487,337	1,493,639	112,240		1.599.578	1,613,021	(1 574 288)	(1 567 771)
19,000 1,0	Discipline	155,100	106,750	5,251,192	5,301,790	233,918			5,576,744	(5,330,010)	(5.469.994)
1,000,000 1,00	Diversity	93,719	98,592	384,340	433,861	17,469	21,200		455,061	(308,090)	(356,469)
104.25 10.00 1.00	Foundation	•		132,652	149,559	12,592	20,400		169,959	(145,243)	(169,959)
1,000 1,00	Human Resources			353,185	249,161	•			249,161	(353,185)	(249,161)
12,000 1	aw Clerk Program	104,825	92,400	59,808	69,063	6,793	7,550		76,613	38,225	15,787
1,004 1,00	aw Office Management Asst. Prog	6,199	6,500	295,168	352,952	4,060	8,095		361,047	(293,028)	(354,547)
12,816,377 12,546,000 487,168 520,919 520,019	awyers Assistance Program	12,080	18,000	124,108	120,309	35,102	46,770	40000	167,079	(147,130)	(149,079)
12.619.377 12.545.000 1.	egislative			189,924	237,458	36,512	53,252		290,710	(226,436)	(290,710)
1,1,106	icensing Fees	12,819,372	12,545,000	•					1	12,819,372	12,545,000
14,000 11,176 14,100 1	icense and Membership Records	265,784	275,500	497,168	520,919	35,031	23,000		543,919		(268,419)
144,005 190,000 190,739 190,739 110,619 112,820 618,369 619,213 2,66,000 160,739 110,619 112,820 618,369 619,319 126,000 160,340 126,140 126	imited License Legal Technician	11,706	11,325	169,162	179,681	38,522	49,100		228,781		(217,456)
Column	imited Practice Officers	134,903	130,700	186,667	181,623	7,619	7,100		188,723		(58,023)
1,004,056 1,005,005 1,00	Aandatory CLE	835,160	000'669	507,739	578,399	110,619	112,820	618,358	691,219	216,803	7,781
Column	lember Benefits	16,753	3,000	•		72,098	73,000	72,098	73,000	(55,345)	(70,000)
Control Cont	lentorship Program			136,195	164,139	2,348	23,558	138,543	187,697	(138,543)	(187,697)
10.00 1.00	ew Lawyer Education	61,403	125,000	263,703	297,616	31,522	35,240	295,225	332,856	(233,822)	(207,856)
12,833 12,800 12,82,800 11,100 10,800 12,000 10,800	ffice of General Counsel	19,031	005/100	197,422	162,122	383,100	391,/00	607,861	618,931	(88,810)	(51,481)
1,00,4,168 3-6,500 1,00,000	GC-Disciplinary Board	†		186 640	1909,170	1,831	20,700	6/1,211	690,476	(967,079)	(690,476)
Total Balances Tota	ractice of Law Board	•		78 978	78 523	17 SEO	1000	301,943	300,142	(361,943)	(300,142)
103.15% 10.00 10.00 10.00 11.00 10.00 11.00 10.00 11.00 10.00 11.00 10.00 11.00 10.00 11.00 10.00 10.00 11.00 10	rofessional Responsibility Program	•		157.286	171,732	4724	6 500	162,009	178 232	(162,000)	(178 232)
19, 27, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12	ublic Service Programs	72,833	85,000	258,565	278,719	212,235	219,979	470,800	498.698	(397.967)	(413,698)
1,000,168 1,00	ections Administration	318,525	311,250	390,670	410,400	10,959	11,100	401,628	421,500	(83,103)	(110,250)
16,327,121 16,420,637 15,865,896 16,399,757 2,265,6223 18,121,119 18,757,977 11,163,996 17,1132 11,121,119 18,757,977 11,163,996 17,123	echnology	1		1,386,677	1,561,764			1,386,677	1.561.764	(1.386.677)	(1.561.764)
103.15% 96.74% 96.66% 96.04%	ubtotal General Fund	16,937,121	16,420,637	15,865,596	16,399,757	2,255,523	2,358,220	18,121,119	18,757,977	(1,183,998)	(2,337,340)
103.15% 96.74% 96.65% 96.65% 96.65% 96.60%	xpenses using reserve funds	ı						18,121,119		12,329	11,772
103.15% 96.60%	otal General Fund - Net Result from Operations									(1,171,669)	(2,325,568)
1,048,816 824,750 502,783 530,495 160,318 162,393 663,101 692,888 385,718 1,495,722 1,613,500 886,316 1,548,297 772,001 891,586 2,439,893 403,478 1,04,36% 2,544,580 2,438,250 1,369,101 1,548,297 772,001 891,586 2,439,893 403,478 1,004,168 946,500 128,187 130,220 374,048 502,525 502,235 693,483 17,069 1,004,168 946,500 17,362,863 18,078,274 4,179,016 4,691,824,42 21,541,899 22,770,098 (15,69) Fund Balances Fund Balances Fund Balances Fund Balances 2,450,44 4,691,824,42 21,541,899 22,770,098 (295,810) (255,810)	ercentage of Budget	103.15%		96.74%		95.65%		%09'96			
1495/762 1613.500 886.318 1,017.802 611,684 729.203 1478.001 1,747.005 17,761 104.36%	LE-Products	1,048,818	824,750	502,783	530,495	160,318	162,393	663,101	692,888	385.718	131.862
2,544,580 2,544,580 2,438,250 1,548,297 772,001 891,596 2,141,102 2,439,893 403,478 104,36% 104,36% 884,58 1,548,297 72,001 891,596 2,141,102 2,439,893 403,478 710,461 680,712 - - 727,529 889,483 727,529 889,483 (17,068) 49,759 50,000 - - 727,529 889,483 727,529 899,483 (17,068) 49,759 50,000 - - - 49,914 50,000 175,133 103,46% 50,000 - - - 49,914 50,000 175,133 Fund Balances Fund Balances 2016 Budgeted 89,07% 4,691,824,42 21,4189 22,770,098 (295,810) (295,810) 2,144,289 2,646,222 2,458,044 89,07% 4,691,824,42 21,541,899 22,770,098 (295,810) (295,810) (295,810) (295,810) (295,810) (295,810) (295,810) (295,81	LE-Seminars	1,495,762	1,613,500	866,318	1,017,802	611,684	729,203		1,747,005	17,761	(133,505)
104.36% 86.56% 86.56% 87.75% 86.56% 87.75% 87.75% 87.75% 889.483 (17.068) 1,004.168	otal CLE	2,544,580	2,438,250	1,369,101	1,548,297	772,001	891,596	2,1	2,439,893	403,478	(1,643)
710,461 680,712 - 727,529 889,483 727,529 889,483 (17,068) 1,004,168 946,500 128,187 130,220 374,048 502,525 502,235 632,745 501,933 21,246,090 20,536,099 17,362,883 18,078,274 4,179,016 4,691,824,42 21,541,899 22,770,098 (295,810) Fund Balances Fund Balances 20,686,04% 89,07% 4,691,824,42 21,541,899 22,770,098 (295,810) 2,142,289 2,646,222 2,458,044	ercentage of budget	104.36%		88.43%		%65'98		87.75%			
49,759 50,000 - - 49,914 50,000 49,914 50,000 632,745 501,933 Fund Balances Fund Balances Fund Balances 21,246,090 20,536,099 17,362,883 18,078,274 4,179,016 4,691,824,42 21,541,899 22,770,098 (295,810) Fund Balances Fund Balances Fund Balances 2,458,043 2,458,044 2,458,040 2,458,040 2,458,040	otal All Sections	710,461	680,712	•	•	727,529	889,483	727,529	889,483	(17,068)	(208,771)
49,759 50,000 120,107 130,220 374,048 302,325 532,445 501,000 (155) 103,46,090 20,536,099 17,362,883 18,078,274 4,179,016 4,691,824,42 21,541,899 22,770,098 (295,810) 2,142,289 2,142	auvare Find for Client Protection Bestricted	4 004 169	046 500	100 407	000 004	0.0.0.00	102 002				
49,759 50,000 - 49,914 50,000 49,914 50,000 49,914 50,000 49,914 50,000,00 4155 Fund Balances 2,458,044 2,450,42 21,541,899 22,770,098 (295,810)		1,004,180	946,500	126,167	130,220	3/4,048	502,525		632,745	501,933	313,755
21,246,090 20,536,099 17,362,883 18,078,274 4,179,016 4,691,824,42 21,541,899 22,770,098 (295,810) Fund Balances Fund Balances 2016 Budgeted 89,07% 4,691,824,42 21,541,899 22,770,098 (295,810) Sept. 30, 2015 Year to date Fund Balances 2458,044 24,61% 22,770,098 (295,810)	Vestern States Bar Conference	49,759	900'09	•	•	49,914	90,000		50,000.00	(155)	
103.46% 96.04% 89.07% 94.61% Fund Balances 2016 Budgeted Sept. 30, 2015 Year to date Fund Balances 2.144.289 2.646.222 2.458.044	otals	21,246,090	20,536,099	17,362,883	18,078,274	4,179,016	4,691,824.42	21,541,899	22,770,098	(295,810)	(2,233,999)
Fund Balances Fund Balances 2016 E Sept. 30, 2015 Year to date Fund E 2,144,289 2,646,222	ercentage of Budget	103.46%		96.04%		89.07%		94.61%	9		8
Sept. 30, 2015		Fund Balances	Fund Balances	2016 Budgeted							
2.144.289	ummary of Fund Balances: estricted Funds:	Sept. 30, 2015	Year to date	Fund Balances							
77.77.77	awvers Fund for Client Protection	2 144 289	2 646 222	2 458 044							

tion 2,144,289 2,6 e 11,113 2,6 n-General Fund): 53,090 4 1,229,705 1,2 1,500,000 1,5 2,286,096 2,1 2,286,096 2,1 8,246,731 8,2		Fund Balances	Fund Balances	2016 Budgeted
Protection	Summary of Fund Balances:	Sept. 30, 2015	Year to date	Fund Balances
Protection	Restricted Funds:			
11,113 11,113 12,113 12,113 12,113 12,113 12,113 12,113 12,113 12,113 12,113 12,113 12,113 12,113 12,113 12,113 12,113 13,113 1	Lawyers Fund for Client Protection	2,144,289	2,646,222	2,458,044
Compared Fund : 53,090 1,229,705 1,4	Western States Bar Conference	11,113	10,958	11,113
53,090 1,229,705	Board-Designated Funds (Non-General Fund):			
1,229,705 1, ds (General Fund): 1,500,000 1, 3,286,096 2, 262,645 2, 262,645 2, 263,793 eneral Fund): 6,540,731 8,	CLE Fund Balance	53,090	456,568	51,446
1,500,000 1,50	Section Funds	1,229,705	1,212,637	1.020.934
1,500,000 1 3,286,086 2,3,286,086 2,2,793 eneral Fund): 53,793	Board-Designated Funds (General Fund):	Ballana and a second		
3,286,096 2, 262,645 eneral Fund): 53,793 and 8,540,731 8,	Operating Reserve Fund	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
262,645 53,793 Fund): 8,540,731 8,	Facilities Reserve Fund	3,286,096	2,114,427	960,528
53,793 Fund): 58,793 - 8,240,731 8,2	Capital Reserve Fund	262,645	250,316	250,873
General Fund): -und 8,540,731	Board Program Reserve Fund	53,793	53,793	53.793
und 8,540,731	Unrestricted Funds (General Fund):			
8,540,731	Unrestricted General Fund		٠	
	Total Fund Balance	8,540,731	8,244,922	6.306.732
Net Change in Fund Balance (295 810)	Net Change In Fund Balance		(295,810)	(2 233 999)

Statement of Activities
For the Period from September 1, 2016 to September 30, 2016
100% OF YEAR COMPLETE

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
LICENSE FEES					
REVENUE:					
LICENSE FEES	12,545,000.00	1,098,641.28	12,819,372.01	(274,372.01)	102.19%
TOTAL REVENUE:	12,545,000.00	1,098,641.28	12,819,372.01	(274,372.01)	102.19%

Statement of Activities

For the Period from September 1, 2016 to September 30, 2016

100% OF YEAR COMPLETE

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
ACCESS TO JUSTICE BOARD					
REVENUE:					
CONFERENCES & INSTITUTES	-	•	1,400.00	(1,400.00)	
TOTAL REVENUE:	_		1,400.00	(1,400.00)	
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
ATJ BOARD RETREAT	2,000.00	-	1,062.81	937.19	53.14%
LEADERSHIP TRAINING	2,000.00	-	-	2,000.00	0.00%
ATJ BOARD EXPENSE	11,000.00	5,295.24	14,133.20	(3,133.20)	128.48%
ATJ BOARD COMMITTEES EXPENSE	6,000.00	754.69	4,415.99	1,584.01	73.60%
CONSULTING SERVICES	5,000.00	-	-	5,000.00	0.00%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	1,165.00	304.95	978.45	186.55	83.99%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	150.00	-	-	150.00	0.00%
SUBSCRIPTIONS	-	-	427.50	(427.50)	
RECEPTION/FORUM EXPENSE	1,500.00	-	3,258.71	(1,758.71)	217%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	28,815.00	6,354.88	24,276.66	4,538.34	84.25%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (1.90 FTE)	129,853.00	14,167.66	117,210.32	12,642.68	90.26%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	46,529.00	4,374.81	45,182.47	1,346.53	97.11%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	45,482.00	4,601.51	44,982.23	499.77	98.90%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	221,864.00	23,143.98	207,375.02	14,488.98	93.47%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	250,679.00	29,498.86	231,651.68	19,027.32	92.41%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(250,679.00)	(29,498.86)	(230,251.68)		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from September 1, 2016 to September 30, 2016

100% OF YEAR COMPLETE

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
ADMINISTRATION					
REVENUE:					
INTEREST INCOME	28,000.00	(3,408.99)	27,032.22	967.78	96.54%
GAIN/LOSS ON INVESTMENTS	50,000.00	9,869.75	158,208.37	(108,208.37)	316.42%
MISCELLANEOUS	-	130.00	314.92	(314.92)	
TOTAL REVENUE:	78,000.00	6,590.76	185,555.51	(107,555.51)	237.89%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEES	7,000.00	1,459.52	357.75	6,642.25	5.11%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	2,500.00	1,213.00	2,427.00	73.00	97.08%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	425.00	-	260.00	165.00	61.18%
MISCELLANEOUS	-	-	422.87	(422.87)	
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	9,925.00	2,672.52	3,467.62	6,457.38	34.94%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (7.91 FTE)	609,726.00	42,773.44	620,972.41	(11,246.41)	101.84%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	206,091.00	16,906.87	194,862.20	11,228.80	94.55%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	189,350.00	19,105.81	186,767.08	2,582.92	98.64%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	1,005,167.00	78,786.12	1,002,601.69	2,565.31	99.74%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	1,015,092.00	81,458.64	1,006,069.31	9,022.69	99.11%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(937,092.00)	(74,867.88)	(820,513.80)		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from September 1, 2016 to September 30, 2016
100% OF YEAR COMPLETE

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
ADMISSIONS/BAR EXAMS					
REVENUE:					
EXAM SOFT REVENUE	42,000.00	_	36,997.73	5,002.27	88.09%
BAR EXAM FEES	1,170,000.00	46,290.00	1,214,770.00	(44,770.00)	103.83%
SPECIAL ADMISSIONS	9,920.00	4,925.00	45,280.00	(35,360.00)	456.45%
TOTAL REVENUE:	1,221,920.00	51,215.00	1,297,047.73	(75,127.73)	106.15%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
FACILITY, PARKING, FOOD	80,000.00	284.66	67,030.02	12,969.98	83.79%
EXAMINER FEES	32,500.00	(125.50)	34,374.50	(1,874.50)	105.77%
UBE EXMINATIONS	140,000.00	86,234.00	132,146.00	7,854.00	94.39%
BOARD OF BAR EXAMINERS	25,000.00	14,833.53	24,177.87	822.13	96.71%
BAR EXAM PROCTORS	30,000.00	-	27,647.00	2,353.00	92.16%
CHARACTER & FITNESS BOARD	18,000.00	3,211.46	19,374.00	(1,374.00)	107.63%
DISABILITY ACCOMMODATIONS	18,000.00	-	17,703.55	296.45	98.35%
CHARACTER & FITNESS INVESTIGATIONS	1,000.00	-	562.83	437.17	56.28%
LAW SCHOOL VISITS	600.00	41.00	913.33	(313.33)	152.22%
COURT REPORTERS	15,000.00	2,862.31	15,248.38	(248.38)	101.66%
DEPRECIATION-SOFTWARE	10,000.00	-	9,942.23	57.77	99.42%
POSTAGE	1,500.00	281.45	3,149.29	(1,649.29)	209.95%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	12,500.00	11.86	8,977.15	3,522.85	71.82%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	200.00	-	200.00	-	100.00%
SUPPLIES	1,200.00	•	1,447.44	(247.44)	120.62%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	385,500.00	107,634.77	362,893.59	22,606.41	94.14%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (6.92 FTE)	458,058.00	38,869.55	469,693.70	(11,635.70)	102.54%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	166,060.00	12,804.69	155,149.09	10,910.91	93.43%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	165,651.00	16,694.94	163,207.47	2,443.53	98.52%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	789,769.00	68,369.18	788,050.26	1,718.74	99.78%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	1,175,269.00	176,003.95	1,150,943.85	24,325.15	97.93%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	46,651.00	(124,788.95)	146,103.88		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from September 1, 2016 to September 30, 2016
100% OF YEAR COMPLETE

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
BOG/OED					
REVENUE:					
TOTAL REVENUE:			-	-	
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
BOG MEETINGS	120,000.00	20,826.19	143,548.67	(23,548.67)	119.62%
BOG COMMITTEES' EXPENSES	30,000.00	2,028.65	33,451.56	(3,451.56)	111.51%
WASHINGTON LEADERSHIP INSTITUTE	60,000.00	-	60,000.00	•	100.00%
BOG CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE	16,500.00	960.40	13,012.95	3,487.05	78.87%
BOG TRAVEL & OUTREACH	50,000.00	3,267.79	29,829.09	20,170.91	59.66%
ED TRAVEL & OUTREACH	5,000.00	554.73	5,571.07	(571.07)	111.42%
BOG ELECTIONS	5,000.00	-	3,976.59	1,023.41	79.53%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	4,000.00	328.00	4,386.00	(386.00)	109.65%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	1,680.00	150.00	1,822.10	(142.10)	108.46%
TELEPHONE	1,300.00	143.31	1,009.81	290.19	77.68%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	293,480.00	28,259.07	296,607.84	(3,127.84)	101.07%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (2.45 FTE)	315,529.00	26,684.09	339,068.96	(23,539.96)	107.46%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	91,324.00	7,057.22	85,350.17	5,973.83	93.46%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	58,648.00	5,937.11	58,017.11	630.89	98.92%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	465,501.00	39,678.42	482,436.24	(16,935.24)	103.64%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	758,981.00	67,937.49	779,044.08	(20,063.08)	102.64%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(758,981.00)	(67,937.49)	(779,044.08)		

Washington State Bar Association Statement of Activities

For the Period from September 1, 2016 to September 30, 2016

100% OF YEAR COMPLETE

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
COMMUNICATIONS					
REVENUE:					
AWARDS LUNCH/DINNER	45,000.00	24,058.93	23,218.93	21,781.07	51.60%
50 YEAR MEMBER TRIBUTE LUNCH	250.00	-	810.00	(560.00)	324.00%
WSBA LOGO MERCHANDISE SALES	•	1,120.70	1,260.70	(1,260.70)	
TOTAL REVENUE:	45,250.00	25,179.63	25,289.63	19,960.37	55.89%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
IMAGE LIBRARY	4,000.00	-	4,099.00	(99.00)	102.48%
BAR OUTREACH	1,000.00	-	1,110.54	(110.54)	111.05%
ABA DELEGATES	5,600.00	1,789.53	3,764.91	1,835.09	67.23%
ANNUAL CHAIR MTGS	600.00	-	169.50	430.50	28.25%
AWARDS DINNER	55,000.00	51,089.57	56,707.07	(1,707.07)	103.10%
50 YEAR MEMBER TRIBUTE LUNCH	5,800.00	-	7,502.85	(1,702.85)	129.36%
JUD RECOMMEND COMMITTEE	5,000.00	-	4,782.95	217.05	95.66%
PROFESSIONALISM	1,000.00	-	636.88	363.12	63.69%
ONLINE EXPENSES	•	110.82	414.02	(414.02)	
COMMUNICATIONS OUTREACH	17,000 00	985.01	5,617.48	11,382.52	33.04%
TRANSLATION SERVICES	2,500.00	225.15	3,558.95	(1,058.95)	142.36%
DEPRECIATION	2,712.00	225.00	2,707.00	5.00	99.82%
EQUIPMENT, HARDWARE & SOFTWARE	1,520.00	223.85	1,055.33	464.67	69.43%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	4,500.00	1,381.85	8,405.25	(3,905.25)	186.78%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	1,950.00		1,566.00	384.00	80.31%
SUBSCRIPTIONS DIGITAL (ON IN THE DEVICE OR ACTOR	7,250.00	168.00	6,846.80	403.20	94.44%
DIGITAL/ONLINE DEVELOPMENT	3,750.00	291.57	3,213.84	536.16	85.70%
CONFERENCE CALLS	200.00	0.68	81.92	118.08	40.96%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	119,382.00	56,491.03	112,240.29	7,141.71	94.02%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (14.15 FTE)	837,316.00	75,935.40	858,748.90	(21,432.90)	102.56%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	317,600.00	23,923.47	294,723.64	22,876.36	92.80%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	338,723.00	34,150.62	333,864.77	4,858.23	98.57%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	1,493,639.00	134,009.49	1,487,337.31	6,301.69	99.58%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	1,613,021.00	190,500.52	1,599,577.60	13,443.40	99.17%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(1,567,771.00)	(165,320.89)	(1,574,287.97)		

Statement of Activities
For the Period from September 1, 2016 to September 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
DISCIPLINE					
REVENUE:					
AUDIT REVENUE	_	106.25	2,303.50	(2,303.50)	
RECOVERY OF DISCIPLINE COSTS	93,750.00	4,170.00	138,768.34	(45,018.34)	148.02%
ETHICS SCHOOL	•		150.00	(150.00)	1.0.02.7
DISCIPLINE HISTORY SUMMARY	13,000.00	1,345.27	13,878.44	(878.44)	106.76%
TOTAL REVENUE:	106,750.00	5,621.52	155,100.28	(48,350.28)	145.29%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
COURT REPORTERS	75,000.00	13,301.03	50,771.57	24,228.43	67.70%
OUTSIDE COUNSEL/AIC	5,000.00	103.83	1,439.45	3,560.55	28.79%
LITIGATION EXPENSES	30,000.00	5,429.94	22,186.24	7,813.76	73.95%
DISABILITY EXPENSES	15,000.00	2,500.00	15,477.36	(477.36)	103.18%
ONLINE LEGAL RESEARCH	57,400.00	9,680.24	58,206.84	(806.84)	101.41%
LAW LIBRARY	15,500.00	7,199.91	12,822.18	2,677.82	82.72%
TRANSLATION SERVICES	4,000.00	-	1,459.76	2,540.24	36.49%
DEPRECIATION-SOFTWARE	26,500.00	2,205.00	26,454.00	46.00	99.83%
PUBLICATIONS PRODUCTION	-	-	39.40	(39.40)	
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	38,500.00	3,156.40	38,668.75	(168.75)	100.44%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	3,554.00	-	3,754.03	(200.03)	105.63%
TELEPHONE	4,500.00	220.22	2,638.68	1,861.32	58.64%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	274,954.00	43,796.57	233,918.26	41,035.74	85.08%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (37.88 FTE)	3,316,555.00	258,242.41	3,347,020.39	(30,465.39)	100.92%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	1,078,462.00	84,048.31	1,010,320.38	68,141.62	93.68%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	906,773.00	91,446.71	893,851.14	12,921.86	98.57%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	5,301,790.00	433,737.43	5,251,191.91	50,598.09	99.05%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	5,576,744.00	477,534.00	5,485,110.17	91,633.83	98.36%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(5,469,994.00)	(471,912.48)	(5,330,009.89)		

Statement of Activities
For the Period from September 1, 2016 to September 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
DIVERSITY					
REVENUE:					
DONATIONS & GRANTS SEMINAR REGISTRATIONS	90,000.00	200.00	90,400.00 450.00	(400.00) (450.00)	100.44%
WORK STUDY GRANTS	8,592.00	-	2,869.12	5,722.88	33.39%
TOTAL REVENUE:	98,592.00	200.00	93,719.12	4,872.88	95.06%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	200.00	-	467.00	(267.00)	233.50%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	4,500.00	1,621.44	6,079.98	(1,579.98)	135.11%
COMMITTEE FOR DIVERSITY	5,000.00	233.84	3,761.23	1,238.77	75.22%
DIVERSITY EVENTS & PROJECTS	5,000.00	2,334.53	5,296.30	(296.30)	105.93%
SPECIAL EVENTS	5,000.00	-	1,864.93	3,135.07	37.30%
SPEAKERS & PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT	1,000.00	-	-	1,000.00	0.00%
INTERNAL DIVERSITY OUTREACH	500.00	-	-	500.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSE:	21,200.00	4,189.81	17,469.44	3,730.56	82.40%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (3.60 FTE)	259,443.00	15,178.42	222,924.50	36,518.50	85.92%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	88,241.00	5,961.77	76,568.46	11,672.54	86.77%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	86,177.00	8,679.34	84,846.56	1,330.44	98.46%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	433,861.00	29,819.53	384,339.52	49,521.48	88.59%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	455,061.00	34,009.34	401,808.96	53,252.04	88.30%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(356,469.00)	(33,809.34)	(308,089.84)		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from September 1, 2016 to September 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
FOUNDATION					
REVENUE:					
TOTAL REVENUE:	-		-	-	
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
BOARD OF TRUSTEES	5,000.00	241.24	1,165.70	3,834.30	23.31%
GRAPHIC DESIGN	1,500.00	600.00	600.00	900.00	40.00%
CONSULTING SERVICES	3,000.00	-	2,836.00	164.00	94.53%
POSTAGE	1,000.00	-	-	1,000.00	0.00%
PRINTING & COPYING	1,500.00	304.13	1,375.50	124.50	91.70%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	1,700.00	44.28	1,352.38	347.62	79.55%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	600.00	•	50.00	550.00	8.33%
SUPPLIES	100.00	99.86	189.62	(89.62)	189.62%
SPECIAL EVENTS	6,000.00	3,422.39	5,022.46	977.54	83.71%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	20,400.00	4,711.90	12,591.66	7,808.34	61.72%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (1.25 FTE)	88,378.00	6,536.80	76,215.17	12,162.83	86,24%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	31,258.00	2,270.25	26,785.19	4,472.81	85.69%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	29,923.00	3,033.28	29,651.38	271.62	99.09%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	149,559.00	11,840.33	132,651.74	16,907.26	88.70%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	169,959.00	16,552.23	145,243.40	24,715.60	85.46%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(169,959.00)	(16,552.23)	(145,243.40)		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from September 1, 2016 to September 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
HUMAN RESOURCES					
REVENUE:					
TOTAL REVENUE:	-				
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
STAFF TRAINING- GENERAL	35,000.00	1,235.00	12,225.32	22,774.68	34.93%
RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	7,000.00	602.62	6,844.74	155.26	97.78%
PAYROLL PROCESSING	55,000.00	6,261.90	56,063.05	(1,063.05)	101.93%
SALARY SURVEYS	2,700.00	-	2,161.76	538.24	80.07%
DEPRECIATION	5,016.00	417.00	5,012.00	4.00	99.92%
CONSULTING SERVICES	7,500.00	-	9,200.00	(1,700.00)	122.67%
PRINTING & COPYING	-	-	21.90	(21.90)	
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	250.00	-	102.00	148.00	40.80%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	720.00	-	1,273.00	(553.00)	176.81%
SUBSCRIPTIONS	1,650.00	-	2,072.37	(422.37)	125.60%
SURVEYS	-	-	29.97	(29.97)	
THIRD PARTY SERVICES	13,500.00	-	13,426.02	73.98	99.45%
TRANSFER TO INDIRECT EXPENSE	(128,336.00)	(8,516.52)	(108,432.13)	(19,903.87)	84.49%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	-		<u> </u>	-	
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (2.48 FTE)	236,067.00	19,679.05	225,929.48	10,137.52	95.71%
ALLOWANCE FOR OPEN POSITIONS	(120,000.00)	-		(120,000.00)	0.00%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	73,728.00	5,107.77	68,612.90	5,115.10	93.06%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	59,366.00	5,999.73	58,642.85	723.15	98.78%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	249,161.00	30,786.55	353,185.23	(104,024.23)	141.75%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	249,161.00	30,786.55	353,185.23	(104,024.23)	141.75%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(249,161.00)	(30,786.55)	(353,185.23)		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from September 1, 2016 to September 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
LAW CLERK PROGRAM					
REVENUE:					
LAW CLERK FEES	90,000.00	5,250.00	102,725.00	(12,725.00)	114.14%
LAW CLERK APPLICATION FEES	2,400.00	· -	2,100.00	300.00	87.50%
TOTAL REVENUE:	92,400.00	5,250.00	104,825.00	(12,425.00)	113.45%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
SUBSCRIPTIONS	250.00	-	250.00	-	100.00%
CHARACTER & FITNESS INVESTIGATIONS	100.00	-	-	100.00	0.00%
LAW CLERK BOARD EXPENSE	7,200.00	658.83	6,542.94	657.06	90.87%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	7,550.00	658.83	6,792.94	757.06	89.97%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (0.68 FTE)	37,968.00	2,939.94	31,393.64	6,574.36	82.68%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	14,817.00	1,168.18	12,403.11	2,413.89	83.71%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	16,278.00	1,637.63	16,010.75	267.25	98.36%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	69,063.00	5,745.75	59,807.50	9,255.50	86.60%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	76,613.00	6,404.58	66,600.44	10,012.56	86.93%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	15,787.00	(1,154.58)	38,224.56		

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
LAW OFFICE MNGT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM					
REVENUE:					
DIVERSIONS	4,000.00	-	2,463.75	1,536.25	61.59%
LAW OFFICE IN A BOX SALES	2,500.00	450.00	3,735.64	(1,235.64)	149.43%
TOTAL REVENUE:	6,500.00	450.00	6,199.39	300.61	95.38%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
LIBRARY MATERIALS/RESOURCES	1,500.00	•	729.04	770.96	48.60%
LAW OFFICE IN A BOX	500.00	125.27	893.72	(393.72)	178.74%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	5,000.00	-	2,163.99	2,836.01	43.28%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	995.00	-	219.00	776.00	22.01%
CONFERENCE CALLS	100.00	-	53.97	46.03	53.97%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	8,095.00	125.27	4,059.72	4,035.28	50.15%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (3.31 FTE)	198,636.00	5,786.13	160,610.38	38,025.62	80.86%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	75,081.00	3,640.96	56,544.19	18,536.81	75.31%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	79,235.00	7,979.91	78,013.49	1,221.51	98.46%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	352,952.00	17,407.00	295,168.06	57,783.94	83.63%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	361,047.00	17,532.27	299,227.78	61,819.22	82.88%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(354,547.00)	(17,082.27)	(293,028.39)		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from September 1, 2016 to September 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
LAWYER ASSISTANCE PROGRAM					
REVENUE:		-			
DIVERSIONS LAP GROUPS REVENUE	18,000.00	350.00	11,150.00 930.00	6,850.00 (930.00)	61.94%
TOTAL REVENUE:	18,000.00	350.00	12,080.00	5,920.00	67.11%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
PROF LIAB INSURANCE	850.00	_	775.50	74.50	91.24%
MEMBER ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	45,120.00	-	33,840.00	11,280.00	75.00%
PUBLICATIONS PRODUCTION	200.00	-	228.22	(28.22)	114.11%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	350.00	-	226.00	124.00	64.57%
CONFERENCE CALLS	100.00	-	32.42	67.58	32.42%
MISCELLANEOUS	150.00	-	-	150.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	46,770.00		35,102.14	11,667.86	75.05%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (0.87 FTE)	74,959.00	6,045.25	75,952.84	(993.84)	101.33%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	24,524.00	2,162.33	27,702.55	(3,178.55)	112.96%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	20,826.00	2,092.39	20,452.42	373.58	98.21%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	120,309.00	10,299.97	124,107.81	(3,798.81)	103.16%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	167,079.00	10,299.97	159,209.95	7,869.05	95.29%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(149,079.00)	(9,949.97)	(147,129.95)		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from September 1, 2016 to September 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
LEGISLATIVE					
REVENUE:					
TOTAL REVENUE:	-			-	
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
RENT - OLYMPIA OFFICE	8,702.00	706.97	8,680.21	21,79	99.75%
CONTRACT LOBBYIST	28,000.00	-	15,000.00	13,000.00	53.57%
LOBBYIST CONTACT COSTS	1,600.00	42.66	404.95	1,195.05	25.31%
LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE	5,000.00	1,060.62	3,234.63	1,765.37	64.69%
BOG LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE	250.00	-	275.76	(25.76)	110.30%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	3,500.00	347.12	4,223.85	(723.85)	120.68%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	450.00	-	120.00	330.00	26.67%
SUBSCRIPTIONS	2,000.00	-	2,192.97	(192.97)	109.65%
SUPPLIES	750.00	55.38	169.10	580.90	22.55%
TELEPHONE	3,000.00	20.00	2,210.84	789.16	73.69%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	53,252.00	2,232.75	36,512.31	16,739.69	68.57%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (1.85 FTE)	144,186.00	11,472.70	106,834.42	37,351.58	74.09%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	48,987.00	4,002.68	39,461.89	9,525.11	80.56%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	44,285.00	4,463.17	43,627.75	657.25	98.52%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	237,458.00	19,938.55	189,924.06	47,533.94	79.98%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	290,710.00	22,171.30	226,436.37	64,273.63	77.89%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(290,710.00)	(22,171.30)	(226,436.37)		

Statement of Activities

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
LICENSING & MEMBERSHIP RECORDS					
REVENUE:					
STATUS CERTIFICATE FEES	21,000.00	1,808.24	21,491.92	(491.92)	102.34%
RULE 9/LEGAL INTERN FEES	15,000.00	600.00	12,900.00	2,100.00	86.00%
INVESTIGATION FEES	21,000.00	1,100.00	20,300.00	700.00	96.67%
PRO HAC VICE	190,000.00	14,630.00	187,800.00	2,200.00	98.84%
MEMBER CONTACT INFORMATION	28,000.00	2,325.19	22,727.71	5,272.29	81.17%
PHOTO BAR CARD SALES	500.00	•	564.13	(64.13)	112.83%
TOTAL REVENUE:	275,500.00	20,463.43	265,783.76	9,716.24	96.47%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
LICENSING FORMS	2,000.00		8,348.32	(6,348.32)	417.42%
POSTAGE	21,000.00	35.04	26,682.93	(5,682.93)	127.06%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	23,000.00	35.04	35,031.25	(12,031.25)	152.31%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (4.16 FTE)	315,537.00	21,066.32	301,643.09	13,893.91	95.60%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	105,800.00	8,074.70	97,375.15	8,424.85	92.04%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	99,582.00	10,040.53	98,149.96	1,432.04	98.56%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	520,919.00	39,181.55	497,168.20	23,750.80	95.44%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	543,919.00	39,216.59	532,199.45	11,719.55	97.85%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(268,419.00)	(18,753.16)	(266,415.69)		

Statement of Activities

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
LIMITED LICENSE LEGAL TECHNICIAN PROGRAM					
REVENUE:					
LLLT LICENSE FEES	2,625.00	233.28	2,756.25	(131.25)	105.00%
LLLT EXAM FEES	8,100.00	-	4,500.00	3,600.00	55.56%
LLLT EDUCATION APPROVAL FEES	•	2,500.00	2,500.00	(2,500.00)	
LLLT WAIVER FEES	600.00	300.00	1,950.00	(1,350.00)	325.00%
TOTAL REVENUE:	11,325.00	3,033.28	11,706.25	(381.25)	103.37%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
CHRACTER & FITNESS INVESTIGATIONS	100.00		228.00	(128.00)	228.00%
LLLT BOARD	17,000.00	2,164.81	16,194.71	805.29	95.26%
LLLT OUTREACH	7,000.00	910.75	5,390.37	1,609.63	77.01%
LLLT EXAM WRITING	25,000.00	-	16,290.00	8,710.00	65.16%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	•	-	309.10	(309.10)	
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	•	-	110.00	(110.00)	
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	49,100.00	3,075.56	38,522.18	10,577.82	78.46%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (1.36 FTE)	110,230.00	7,910.86	102,454.46	7,775.54	92.95%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	36,895.00	2,875.45	34,667.61	2,227.39	93.96%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	32,556.00	3,277.75	32,040.00	516.00	98.42%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	179,681.00	14,064.06	169,162.07	10,518.93	94.15%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	228,781.00	17,139.62	207,684.25	21,096.75	90.78%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(217,456.00)	(14,106.34)	(195,978.00)		

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
LIMITED PRACTICE OFFICERS					
REVENUE:					
RECOVERY OF DISCIPLINE COSTS	-	-	520.00	(520.00)	
LPO EXAMINATION FEES	15,000.00	300.00	20,700.00	(5,700.00)	138.00%
LPO LICENSE FEES	108,000.00	8,628.89	106,672.50	1,327.50	98.77%
LPO LATE LICENSE FEES	1,000.00	110.00	935.00	65.00	93.50%
LPO CEU & TA LATE FEES	4,000.00	100.00	3,550.00	450.00	88.75%
LPO CONTINUING ED ACCRED FEE	2,700.00	225.00	2,525.00	175.00	93.52%
TOTAL REVENUE:	130,700.00	9,363.89	134,902.50	(4,202.50)	103.22%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
LPO EXAM FACILITIES	700.00	-	844.46	(144.46)	120.64%
LPO BOARD	2,300.00	369.92	1,497.78	802.22	65.12%
LPO DISCIPLINE EXPENSES	200.00	-	-	200.00	0.00%
FINGERPRINT CARD PROCESSING	1,500.00	-	3,002.00	(1,502.00)	200.13%
LITIGATION EXPENSES	-	-	24.89	(24.89)	
CHARACTER & FITNESS INVESTIGATIONS	100.00	-	-	100.00	0.00%
POSTAGE	2,300.00	8.60	1,489.98	810.02	64.78%
PRINTING & COPYING	-	62.81	759.92	(759.92)	
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	7,100.00	441.33	7,619.03	(519.03)	107.31%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (1.50 FTE)	107,877.00	9,176.92	116,126.89	(8,249.89)	107.65%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	37,839.00	2,952.61	35,093.54	2,745.46	92.74%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	35,907.00	3,626.14	35,446.31	460.69	98.72%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	181,623.00	15,755.67	186,666.74	(5,043.74)	102.78%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	188,723.00	16,197.00	194,285.77	(5,562.77)	102.95%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(58,023.00)	(6,833.11)	(59,383.27)		

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
MANDATORY CLE ADMINISTRATION					
REVENUE:					
ACCREDITED PROGRAM FEES	300,000.00	24,450.00	278,650.00	21,350.00	92.88%
FORM 1 LATE FEES	60,000.00	10,779.12	118,300.00	(58,300.00)	197.17%
MEMBER LATE FEES	160,000.00	2,100.00	242,760.00	(82,760.00)	151.73%
ANNUAL ACCREDITED SPONSOR FEES	23,000.00	•	27,750.00	(4,750.00)	120.65%
ATTENDANCE FEES	70,000.00	3,046.00	60,815.12	9,184.88	86.88%
COMITY CERTIFICATES	26,000.00	800.00	34,948.20	(8,948.20)	134.42%
ATTENDANCE LATE FEES	60,000.00	6,475.00	71,937.00	(11,937.00)	119.90%
TOTAL REVENUE:	699,000.00	47,650.12	835,160.32	(136,160.32)	119.48%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
MCLE BOARD	2,000.00	162.26	1,940.93	59.07	97.05%
POSTAGE	2,000.00	-	793.00	1,207.00	39.65%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING		-	40.00	(40.00)	
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	700.00	-	500.00	200.00	71.43%
DEPRECIATION	108,120.00	15,335.00	107,345.00	775.00	99.28%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	112,820.00	15,497.26	110,618.93	2,201.07	98.05%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (5.33 FTE)	332,303.00	23,605.91	270,204,44	62,098.56	81.31%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	118,506.00	9,325.62	111,826.49	6,679.51	94.36%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	127,590.00	12,858.81	125,707.77	1,882.23	98.52%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	578,399.00	45,790.34	507,738.70	70,660.30	87.78%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	691,219.00	61,287.60	618,357.63	72,861.37	89.46%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	7,781.00	(13,637.48)	216,802.69		

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
MEMBER BENEFITS					
REVENUE:					
ROYALTIES	3,000.00	288.00	16,752.99	(13,752.99)	558.43%
TOTAL REVENUE:	3,000.00	288.00	16,752.99	(13,752.99)	558.43%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
CASEMAKER	73,000.00	4,041.40	72,097.85	902.15	98.76%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	73,000.00	4,041.40	72,097.85	902.15	98.76%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	-			-	
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	73,000.00	4,041.40	72,097.85	902.15	98.76%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(70,000.00)	(3,753.40)	(55,344.86)		

Statement of Activities
For the Period from September 1, 2016 to September 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
MENTORSHIP PROGRAM					
REVENUE:		 			
TOTAL REVENUE:		-	-	-	
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
MENTORSHIP PROGRAM EXPENSES	18,258.00	765.63	2,348.03	15,909.97	12.86%
RECEPTION/FORUM EXPENSE	1,000.00	-	-	1,000.00	0.00%
CONSULTING SERVICES	1,000.00	-	-	1,000.00	0.00%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	2,000.00	-	-	2,000.00	0.00%
SUBSCRIPTIONS	500.00	-	-	500.00	0.00%
CONFERENCE CALLS	800.00	•	-	800.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	23,558.00	765.63	2,348.03	21,209.97	9.97%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (1.40 FTE)	96,257.00	6,784.89	73,985.96	22,271.04	76.86%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	34,369.00	2,789.91	30,202.63	4,166.37	87.88%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	33,513.00	3,273.77	32,006.79	1,506.21	95.51%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	164,139.00	12,848.57	136,195.38	27,943.62	82.98%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	187,697.00	13,614.20	138,543.41	49,153.59	73.81%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(187,697.00)	(13,614.20)	(138,543.41)		

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
NEW LAWYER EDUCATION					
REVENUE:					
DONATIONS	-	_	1,550.00	(1,550.00)	
SEMINAR REGISTRATIONS	100,000.00	-	31,661.70	68,338.30	31.66%
TRIAL ADVOCACY PROGRAM	25,000.00	-	28,191.00	(3,191.00)	112.76%
TOTAL REVENUE:	125,000.00	-	61,402.70	63,597.30	49.12%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	1,600.00	397.36	1,266.01	333.99	79.13%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	200.00	-	-	200.00	0.00%
ONLINE EXPENSES	2,940.00	-	2,205.00	735.00	75.00%
NEW LAWYER OUTREACH EVENTS	5,000.00	195.88	5,566.89	(566.89)	111.34%
NEW LAWYERS COMMITTEE	15,000.00	676.06	14,343.90	656.10	95.63%
TRIAL ADVOCACY PROGRAM	3,500.00	-	4,028.04	(528.04)	115.09%
SEMINAR BROCHURES	3,000.00	-	906.92	2,093.08	30.23%
SPEAKERS & PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT	2,000.00	61.64	1,372.10	627.90	68.61%
SCHOLARSHIPS/DONATIONS/GRANT	2,000.00	-	1,832.70	167.30	91.64%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	35,240.00	1,330.94	31,521.56	3,718.44	89.45%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (2.40 FTE)	182,079.00	12,445.30	154,563.90	27,515.10	84.89%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	58,086.00	4,464.95	52,579.96	5,506.04	90.52%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	57,451.00	5,785.62	56,559.48	891.52	98.45%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	297,616.00	22,695.87	263,703.34	33,912.66	88.61%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	332,856.00	24,026.81	295,224.90	37,631.10	88.69%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(207,856.00)	(24,026.81)	(233,822.20)		

For the Period from September 1, 2016 to September 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
NORTHWEST LAWYER					
REVENUE:					
ROYALTIES	•	-	1,231.13	(1,231.13)	
DISPLAY ADVERTISING	440,000.00	51,409.25	394,624.00	45,376.00	89.69%
SUBSCRIPT/SINGLE ISSUES	450.00	-	288.00	162.00	64.00%
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING	84,000.00	880.00	82,418.12	1,581.88	98.12%
GEN ANNOUNCEMENTS	19,000.00	2,150.00	12,750.00	6,250.00	67.11%
PROF ANNOUNCEMENTS	24,000.00	3,242.50	27,740.00	(3,740.00)	115.58%
TOTAL REVENUE:	567,450.00	57,681.75	519,051.25	48,398.75	91.47%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
GRAPHICS/ARTWORK	2,500.00	862.02	2,380.22	119.78	95.21%
OUTSIDE SALES EXPENSE	80,000.00	7,116.08	71,461.66	8,538.34	89.33%
EDITORIAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE	800.00	61.22	848.59	(48.59)	106.07%
DIGITAL/ONLINE DEVELOPMENT	8,400.00	100.00	6,750.00	1,650.00	80.36%
BAD DEBT EXPENSE	1,000.00	125.00	(1,100.00)	2,100.00	-110.00%
POSTAGE	70,000.00	-	79,820.33	(9,820.33)	114.03%
PRINTING, COPYING & MAILING	220,000.00	26,424.45	222,939.27	(2,939.27)	101.34%
SURVEY	9,000.00	-	-	9,000.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	391,700.00	34,688.77	383,100.07	8,599.93	97.80%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (1.80 FTE)	137,091.00	17,219.69	136,225.61	865.39	99.37%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	47,052.00	3,343.72	45,934.25	1,117.75	97.62%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	43,088.00	4,358.05	42,601.17	486.83	98.87%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	227,231.00	24,921.46	224,761.03	2,469.97	98.91%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	618,931.00	59,610.23	607,861.10	11,069.90	98.21%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(51,481.00)	(1,928.48)	(88,809.85)		

Statement of Activities
For the Period from September 1, 2016 to September 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
OFFICE OF GENERAL COUNSEL					
REVENUE:					
COPY FEES RECORDS REQUEST FEES	-	3.61	73.14 341.11	(73.14) (341.11)	
TOTAL REVENUE:	-	3.61	414.25	(414.25)	
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
AMICUS BRIEF COMMITTEE	100.00	-	43.65	56.35	43.65%
COURT RULES COMMITTEE	5,000.00	43.77	936.10	4,063.90	18.72%
DISCIPLINE ADVISORY ROUNDTABLE	1,500.00	-	-	1,500.00	0.00%
LITIGATION EXPENSES	-	22.29	339.28	(339.28)	
CUSTODIANSHIPS	10,000.00	71.40	1,806.35	8,193.65	18.06%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	2,600.00	198.00	2,990.92	(390.92)	115.04%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	1,500.00	-	1,715.00	(215.00)	114.33%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	20,700.00	335.46	7,831.30	12,868.70	37.83%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (4.91 FTE)	416,440.00	31,468.15	415,450.44	989.56	99.76%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	135,800.00	10,953.96	132,034.71	3,765.29	97.23%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	117,536.00	11,856.36	115,894.12	1,641.88	98.60%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	669,776.00	54,278.47	663,379.27	6,396.73	99.04%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	690,476.00	54,613.93	671,210.57	19,265.43	97.21%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(690,476.00)	(54,610.32)	(670,796.32)		

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
OGC-DISCIPLINARY BOARD					
REVENUE:					
TOTAL REVENUE:	-	•	-	_	
DIRECT EXPENSE:					
DISCIPLINARY BOARD EXPENSES	10,000.00	1,778.89	8,498.17	1,501.83	84.98%
CHIEF HEARING OFFICER	33,000.00	2,500.00	30,000.00	3,000.00	90.91%
HEARING OFFICER EXPENSES	5,000.00	-	712.30	4,287.70	14.25%
HEARING OFFICER TRAINING	2,500.00	-	1,877.21	622.79	75.09%
DISCIPLINARY BOARD NOTICES	-	-	23.28	(23.28)	
OUTSIDE COUNSEL	60,000.00	41,356.00	133,570.13	(73,570.13)	222.62%
DISCIPLINARY SELECTION PANEL	•	-	742.62	(742.62)	
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	500.00	-	-	500.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	111,000.00	45,634.89	175,423.71	(64,423.71)	158.04%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (1.51 FTE)	113,766.00	8,720.14	113,766.80	(0.80)	100.00%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	39,230.00	3,068.13	36,961.26	2,268.74	94.22%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	36,146.00	3,661.47	35,790.83	355.17	99.02%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	189,142.00	15,449.74	186,518.89	2,623.11	98.61%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	300,142.00	61,084.63	361,942.60	(61,800.60)	120.59%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(300,142.00)	(61,084.63)	(361,942.60)		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from September 1, 2016 to September 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
PRACTICE OF LAW BOARD					
REVENUE:					
TOTAL REVENUE:	-		-	-	
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
PRACTICE OF LAW BOARD	3,500.00	3,566.55	17,559.86	(14,059.86)	501.71%
TRANSLATION SERVICES	500.00	· -	-	500.00	0.00%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	100.00	-	-	100.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	4,100.00	3,566.55	17,559.86	(13,459.86)	428.29%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (0.63 FTE)	47,120.00	3,614.81	47,137.42	(17.42)	100.04%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	16,322.00	1,396.85	16,789.11	(467.11)	102.86%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	15,081.00	1,534.79	15,001.90	79.10	99.48%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	78,523.00	6,546.45	78,928.43	(405.43)	100.52%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	82,623.00	10,113.00	96,488.29	(13,865.29)	116.78%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(82,623.00)	(10,113.00)	(96,488.29)		

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY PROGRAM					
REVENUE:					
TOTAL REVENUE:	-	-	-	-	
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
CPE COMMITTEE	5,000.00	321.41	2,220.90	2,779.10	44.42%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	1,000.00	366.80	2,092.66	(1,092.66)	209.27%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	500.00	-	410.00	90.00	82.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	6,500.00	688.21	4,723.56	1,776.44	72.67%
INDIRECT EXPENSES: .					
SALARY EXPENSE (1.30 FTE)	105,332.00	7,076,79	93,354,22	11,977.78	88.63%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	35,281.00	2,761.12	33,256,95	2,024.05	94.26%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	31,119.00	3,138.07	30,674.63	444.37	98.57%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	171,732.00	12,975.98	157,285.80	14,446.20	91.59%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	178,232.00	13,664.19	162,009.36	16,222.64	90.90%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(178,232.00)	(13,664.19)	(162,009.36)		

For the Period from September 1, 2016 to September 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
PUBLIC SERVICE PROGRAMS					
REVENUE:					
DONATIONS & GRANTS PSP PRODUCT SALES	85,000.00	433.00	72,400.00 433.00	12,600.00 (433.00)	85.18%
TOTAL REVENUE:	85,000.00	433.00	72,833.00	12,167.00	85.69%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
DONATIONS/SPONSORSHIPS/GRANTS	203,684.00	24,776.24	191,141.03	12,542.97	93.84%
SPEAKERS & PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT	1,000.00	32.82	686.53	313.47	68.65%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	2,000.00	101.87	2,871.54	(871.54)	143.58%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	95.00	-	-	95.00	0.00%
CONFERENCE CALLS	200.00	17.50	122.87	77.13	61.44%
PRO BONO & LEGAL AID COMMITTEE	2,000.00	191.71	1,603.82	396.18	80.19%
VOLUNTEER RECRUITMENT & APPREC	6,500.00	1,257.51	5,151.39	1,348.61	79.25%
PUBLIC DEFENSE	4,500.00	4,379.16	10,657.64	(6,157.64)	236.84%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	219,979.00	30,756.81	212,234.82	7,744.18	96.48%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (2.40 FTE)	162,849.00	12,657.35	149,800.40	13,048.60	91.99%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	58,419.00	4,331.85	52,204.32	6,214.68	89.36%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	57,451.00	5,785.78	56,560.52	890.48	98.45%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	278,719.00	22,774.98	258,565.24	20,153.76	92.77%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	498,698.00	53,531.79	470,800.06	27,897.94	94.41%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(413,698.00)	(53,098.79)	(397,967.06)		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from September 1, 2016 to September 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
SECTIONS ADMINISTRATION					
REVENUE:					
REIMBURSEMENTS FROM SECTIONS	311,250.00	-	318,525.00	(7,275.00)	102.34%
TOTAL REVENUE:	311,250.00		318,525.00	(7,275.00)	102.34%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
DUES STATEMENTS	8,500.00		9,173.06	(673.06)	107.92%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	1,000.00	788.09	1,174.06	(174.06)	117.41%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	-	-	40.00	(40.00)	
SECTION/COMMITTEE CHAIR MTGS	1,000.00	-	229.34	770.66	22.93%
CONFERENCE CALLS	300.00	-	49.86	250.14	16.62%
MISCELLANEOUS	300.00	66.85	292.28	7.72	97.43%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	11,100.00	854.94	10,958.60	141.40	98.73%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (3.98 FTE)	227,217.00	18,820.50	223,410.73	3,806.27	98.32%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	87,910.00	6,443.40	73,231.91	14,678.09	83.30%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	95,273.00	9,617.90	94,027.18	1,245.82	98.69%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	410,400.00	34,881.80	390,669.82	19,730.18	95.19%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	421,500.00	35,736.74	401,628.42	19,871.58	95.29%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(110,250.00)	(35,736.74)	(83,103.42)		

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
TECHNOLOGY REVENUE:	<u></u>				Market, V. P. L.
TOTAL REVENUE:	-	•		-	
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
COMPUTER HARDWARE	34,000,00	4,181.02	32,061.44	1,938.56	94.30%
COMPUTER SOFTWARE	20,000.00	-	16,519.60	3,480.40	82.60%
SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE & LICENSING	291,000.00	66,059.68	291,659.28	(659.28)	100.23%
HARDWARE SERVICE & WARRANTIES	75,000.00	23,253.17	44,045.20	30,954.80	58.73%
TELEPHONE HARDWARE & MAINTENANCE	41,000.00	2,494.68	36,840.56	4,159.44	89.86%
COMPUTER SUPPLIES	30,000.00	4,995.96	20,162.28	9,837.72	67.21%
THIRD PARTY SERVICES	31,000.00	1,182.25	36,557.10	(5,557.10)	117.93%
CONSULTING SERVICES	320,705.00	22,427.50	300,603.85	20,101.15	93.73%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	2,500.00	-	677.17	1,822.83	27.09%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	110.00	-	-	110.00	0.00%
TELEPHONE	22,000.00	334.24	5,608.77	16,391.23	25.49%
TRANSFER TO INDIRECT EXPENSES	(867,315.00)	(124,928.50)	(784,735.25)	(82,579.75)	90.48%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	-		-	-	
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (12.10 FTE)	978,078.00	65,898.71	832,590.18	145,487.82	85.13%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	327,936.00	23,947.96	291,177.51	36,758,49	88.79%
CAPITAL LABOR & OVERHEAD	(33,900.00)		(22,728.00)	(11,172.00)	67.04%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	289,650.00	29,221.39	285,636.86	4,013.14	98.61%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	1,561,764.00	119,068.06	1,386,676.55	175,087.45	88.79%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	1,561,764.00	119,068.06	1,386,676.55	175,087.45	88.79%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(1,561,764.00)	(119,068.06)	(1,386,676.55)		

Washington State Bar Association Statement of Activities For the Period from September 1, 2016 to September 30, 2016 100% OF YEAR COMPLETE

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
CLE - PRODUCTS					
REVENUE:					
SHIPPING & HANDLING	5,750.00	314.22	6,884.22	(1,134.22)	119.73%
DESKBOOK SALES	100,000.00	3,274.00	110,540,82	(10,540.82)	110.54%
COURSEBOOK SALES	25,000.00	2,342.00	19,688.12	5,311.88	78.75%
SECTION PUBLICATION SALES	19,000.00	877.50	21,678.24	(2,678.24)	114.10%
CASEMAKER ROYALTIES	75,000.00	11,070.87	41,894.69	33,105.31	55.86%
MP3 AND VIDEO SALES	600,000.00	46,248.07	848,132.13	(248,132.13)	141.36%
TOTAL REVENUE:	824,750.00	64,126.66	1,048,818.22	(224,068.22)	127.17%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
COST OF SALES - DESKBOOKS	70,000.00	2,669,72	73,724.15	(2.724.15)	105 220/
COST OF SALES - COURSEBOOKS	1,750.00	2,669.72	1,740.96	(3,724.15) 9.04	105.32% 99.48%
COST OF SALES SECTION PUBLICATION	3,500.00	156.08	3,680.38	(180.38)	105.15%
A/V DEVELOP COSTS (RECORDING)	1,700.00	-	1,500.00	200.00	88.24%
DEPRECIATION	6,513.33	520.00	5,222.00	1,291.33	80.17%
DESKBOOK ROYALTIES	1,000.00	-	781.39	218.61	78.14%
RECORDED SEMINAR ROYALITIES	, <u>-</u>	27.50	662.50	(662.50)	70.1.70
ONLINE EXPENSES	40,000.00	3,090.67	40,513.48	(513.48)	101.28%
SHIPPING SUPPLIES	500 00	-	-	500.00	0.00%
POSTAGE & DELIVERY-DESKBOOKS	5,000.00	174.45	4,883.63	116.37	97.67%
POSTAGE & DELIVERY-COURSEBOOKS	5,000 00	131.93	1,367.45	3,632.55	27.35%
SPLITS WITH SECTIONS	6,000.00	1,132.94	6,352.16	(352.16)	105.87%
FLIERS/CATALOGS	6,000.00	-	4,011.87	1,988.13	66.86%
POSTAGE - FLIERS/CATALOGS	4,000.00	-	3,729.44	270.56	93.24%
EQUIPMENT, HARD ,& SOFTWARE	1,320 00	-	-	1,320.00	0 00%
COMPLIMENTARY BOOK PROGRAM	2,000 00	-	4,536.20	(2,536.20)	226.81%
BAD DEBT EXPENSE	100.00	-	-	100.00	0.00%
RECORDS STORAGE - OFF SITE	7,440.00	1,240.00	6,980.00	460.00	93.82%
STAFF TRAINING	-	22.15	22.15	(22.15)	
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	370.00	-	540.00	(170.00)	145 95%
MISCELLANEOUS	200.00	-	70.00	130.00	35.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	162,393.33	9,420.42	160,317.76	2,075.57	98.72%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (4.62 FTE)	311,882.00	21,810.01	292,726,32	19,155.68	93.86%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	108,019.00	8,314.94	101,025.66	6,993 34	93.53%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	110,594.00	11,152.98	109,030.81	1,563.19	98.59%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	530,495.00	41,277.93	502,782.79	27,712.21	94.78%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	692,888.33	50,698.35	663,100.55	29,787.78	95.70%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	131,861.67	13,428.31	385,717.67		

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
CLE - SEMINARS					
REVENUE:					
SEMINAR REGISTRATIONS	1,588,500.00	121,333.00	1,419,477.65	169,022,35	89.36%
SEMINAR-EXHIB/SPNSR/ETC	25,000.00	5,190.00	76,284.47	(51,284.47)	305.14%
TOTAL REVENUE:	1,613,500.00	126,523.00	1,495,762.12	117,737.88	92.70%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
COURSEBOOK PRODUCTION	2,000.00	874 23	5,333.70	(3,333.70)	266.69%
POSTAGE - FLIERS/CATALOGS	50,000.00	35.00	26,672.22	23,327.78	53.34%
POSTAGE - MISC./DELIVERY	2,500.00	140.00	967.50	1,532.50	38.70%
ONLINE EXPENSES	42,000.00	704.97	37,884.89	4,115.11	90.20%
ACCREDITATION FEES	5,800.00	642.00	8,474.00	(2,674.00)	146.10%
SEMINAR BROCHURES	69,000.00	2,437.12	50,119.22	18,880.78	72.64%
FACILITIES	269,988.00	23,423.13	248,180.12	21,807.88	91.92%
SPEAKERS & PROGRAM DEVELOP	65,534.00	5,682.52	59,523.33	6,010.67	90.83%
SPLITS TO SECTIONS	167,456.00	19,320.62	154,670.16	12,785.84	92.36%
SPLITS TO CO-SPONSORS	7,500.00	-	•	7,500.00	0.00%
HONORARIA	20,250.00	-	•	20,250.00	0.00%
CLE SEMINAR COMMITTEE	1,500.00	14.49	162.89	1,337.11	10.86%
DEPRECIATION	15,700 00	1,307.00	15,679.00	21.00	99.87%
BAD DEBT EXPENSE	500.00	-	-	500 00	0.00%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	6,500.00	(2,381.52)	1,993.25	4,506.75	30.67%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	975 00	-	1,094.00	(119.00)	112 21%
SUPPLIES	2,000.00	307.14	918.61	1,081.39	45.93%
TELEPHONE	-	-	10.69	(10.69)	
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	729,203.00	52,506.70	611,683.58	117,519.42	83.88%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (8.64 FTE)	603,192.00	49,550 70	474,741.83	128,450.17	78,70%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	207,785 00	15,180.08	182,326.00	25,459.00	87.75%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	206,825 00	21,498.53	209,249.95	(2,424.95)	101.17%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	1,017,802.00	86,229.31	866,317.78	151,484.22	85.12%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	1,747,005.00	138,736.01	1,478,001.36	269,003.64	84.60%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(133,505.00)	(12,213.01)	17,760.76		

Washington State Bar Association Statement of Activities For the Period from September 1, 2016 to September 30, 2016 100% OF YEAR COMPLETE

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
SECTIONS OPERATIONS					
REVENUE:					
SECTION DUES	473,340.00		489,577.87	(16,237.87)	103.43%
SEMINAR PROFIT SHARE	139,200.00	19,320.62	160,774.56	(21,574.56)	115.50%
INTEREST INCOME	719.00	5,355.49	5,355.49	(4,636.49)	744.85%
PUBLICATIONS REVENUE	6,500.00	1,132.94	8,859.77	(2,359.77)	136.30%
OTHER	60,953.00	1,151.25	45,893.66	15,059.34	75.29%
TOTAL REVENUE:	680,712.00	26,960.30	710,461.35	(29,749.35)	104.37%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
DIRECT EXPENSES OF SECTION ACTIVITIES	582,512.84	60,804.46	409,003.92	173,508.92	70.21%
REIMBURSEMENT TO WSBA FOR INDIRECT EXPENSES	306,970.25	· -	318,525.00	(11,554.75)	103.76%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	889,483.09	60,804.46	727,528.92	161,954.17	81.79%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(208,771.09)	(33,844.16)	(17,067.57)		

Statement of Activities
For the Period from September 1, 2016 to September 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
LAWYERS FUND FOR CLIENT					
PROTECTION					
REVENUE:					
LFCP RESTITUTION	1,000.00	93.83	2,969.68	(1,969.68)	296,97%
LFCP MEMBER ASSESSMENTS	945,000.00	9,103.00	994,738.00	(49,738.00)	105.26%
INTEREST INCOME	500.00	690.99	6,460.19	(5,960.19)	1292.04%
TOTAL REVENUE:	946,500.00	9,887.82	1,004,167.87	(57,667.87)	106.09%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
GIFTS TO INJURED CLIENTS	500,000.00	96,916.95	371,452.47	128,547,53	74.29%
LFCP BOARD EXPENSES	1,500 00	41.14	1,366.38	133.62	91.09%
BANK FEES - WELLS FARGO	800.00	93.96	1,129,44	(329.44)	141.18%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	225.00	-	100.00	125.00	44.44%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	502,525.00	97,052.05	374,048.29	128,476.71	74.43%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (1.16 FTE)	75,029.00	5,752.45	75,039.12	(10.12)	100.01%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	27,423.00	2,151.12	25,889.16	1,533.84	94.41%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	27,768.00	2,788 38	27,258.80	509.20	98.17%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	130,220.00	10,691.95	128,187.08	2,032.92	98.44%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	632,745.00	107,744.00	502,235.37	130,509.63	79.37%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	313,755.00	(97,856.18)	501,932.50		

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
WESTERN STATES BAR CONFERENCE					
REVENUE:					
REGISTRATION REVENUE	50,000.00	-	25,200.00	24,800.00	50,40%
OTHER ACTIVITIES REGISTRATION REVENUE	-	-	12,959.46	(12,959.46)	30.1070
WESTERN STATES BAR MEMBERSHIP DUES	=	-	2,400.00	(2,400.00)	
SPONSORSHIPS	-	•	9,200.00	(9,200.00)	
TOTAL REVENUE:	50,000.00	-	49,759.46	240.54	99.52%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
MANAGEMENT OF WESTERN STATES BAR CONFERENCE	50,000.00	(150.00)	-	50,000.00	0.00%
SPEAKERS & PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT	-	=	2,323.09	(2,323.09)	
FACILITIES	•	•	43,951.39	(43,951.39)	
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	•	-	1,043.26	(1,043.26)	
BANK FEES	•	46.65	556.36	(556.36)	
WSBC PRESIDENT TRAVEL	•	-	384.70	(384.70)	
OPTIONAL ACTIVITIES EXPENSE	-	-	1,225.92	(1,225.92)	
MARKETING EXPENSE	-	-	429.28	(429.28)	
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	50,000.00	(103.35)	49,914.00	86.00	99.83%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	•	•			
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	50,000.00	(103.35)	49,914.00	86.00	99.83%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	-	103.35	(154.54)		

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARIES	10,876,353 00	839,407.55	10,447,193.80	429,159.20	96 05%
ALLOWANCE FOR OPEN POSITIONS	(120,000.00)	-	•	(120,000.00)	0.00%
TEMPORARY SALARIES	152,600.00	8,482.79	78,603.12	73,996.88	51.51%
CAPITAL LABOR & OVERHEAD	(33,900.00)	· •	(22,728.00)	(11,172.00)	67.04%
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PLAN	4,800 00	-	4,800.00	-	100.00%
EMPLOYEE SERVICE AWARDS	2,140.00	-	1,824.25	315.75	85.25%
FICA (EMPLOYER PORTION)	815,000.00	64,910.76	778,191.05	36,808.95	95.48%
L&I INSURANCE	51,500 00	9,687.33	39,716.38	11,783.62	77.12%
MEDICAL (EMPLOYER PORTION)	1,442,000.00	111,921.32	1,291,804.04	150,195.96	89.58%
RETIREMENT (EMPLOYER PORTION)	1,205,000.00	95,508.78	1,139,017.26	65,982.74	94.52%
TRANSPORTATION ALLOWANCE	98,000.00	130.00	102,541.80	(4,541.80)	104.63%
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	119,500.00	3,647.49	88,347.68	31,152.32	73.93%
STAFF DEVELOPMENT-GENERAL	7,000 00	780.06	6,060.53	939.47	86.58%
TOTAL SALARY & BENEFITS EXPENSE:	14,619,993.00	1,134,476.08	13,955,371.91	664,621.09	95.45%
WORKPLACE BENEFITS	32,000.00	3,999.72	45,658.69	(13,658.69)	142.68%
HUMAN RESOURCES POOLED EXP	128,336.00	8,516.52	108,432.13	19,903.87	84.49%
MEETING SUPPORT EXPENSES	15,000.00	1,313.77	14,657.77	342.23	97.72%
RENT	1,590,000.00	129,549.81	1,587,479.63	2,520.37	99.84%
REMODEL EXPENSE	-	-	78,148.53	(78,148.53)	
PERSONAL PROP TAXES-WSBA	18,000.00	1,030.07	12,923.28	5,076.72	71.80%
FURNITURE, MAINT, LH IMP	20,000.00	1,865.71	23,026.75	(3,026.75)	115.13%
OFFICE SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT	69,000.00	6,685.93	35,688.72	33,311.28	51.72%
FURN & OFFICE EQUIP DEPRECIATION	162,000.00	12,686.00	148,382.76	13,617.24	91.59%
COMPUTER HARDWARE DEPRECIATION	105,000.00	6,894.49	92,432.39	12,567.61	88.03%
COMPUTER SOFTWARE DEPRECIATION	52,000 00	1,707.00	41,115.60	10,884.40	79.07%
INSURANCE	105,000 00	10,881 85	103,136.20	1,863.80	98.22%
PROFESSIONAL FEES-AUDIT	30,000.00	-	34,058.26	(4,058.26)	113.53%
PROFESSIONAL FEES-LEGAL	40,000.00	26,583.00	86,558.40	(46,558.40)	216.40%
TELEPHONE & INTERNET	46,000.00	2,725.47	31,265.26	14,734.74	67.97%
POSTAGE - GENERAL	45,000.00	3,050.27	36,221.03	8,778.97	80.49%
RECORDS STORAGE	36,000.00	5,567.18	43,116.09	(7,116.09)	119.77%
STAFF TRAINING	55,000.00	1,539.06	73,819.00	(18,819.00)	134.22%
BANK FEES	17,200.00	(79.18)	17,166.74	33.26	99.81%
PRODUCTION MAINTENANCE & SUPPLIES	25,000.00	(926.76)	9,736.07	15,263.93	38.94%
GAIN (LOSS) ASSETS	-	-	(247.00)	247.00	
COMPUTER POOLED EXPENSES	867,315.00	124,928.50	784,735.25	82,579.75	90.48%
TOTAL OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSES:	3,457,851.00	348,518.41	3,407,511.55	50,339.45	98.54%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	18,077,844.00	1,482,994.49	17,362,883.46		

Statement of Activities

	FISCAL 2016 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE
SUMMARY PAGE				
LICENSE FEES	12,545,000.00	1,098,641.28	12,819,372.01	(274,372.01)
ACCESS TO JUSTICE BOARD	(250,679.00)	(29,498.86)	(230,251.68)	(20,427.32)
ADMINISTRATION	(937,092.00)	(74,867.88)	(820,513.80)	(116,578.20)
ADMISSIONS/BAR EXAM	46,651.00	(124,788.95)	146,103.88	(99,452.88)
BOARD OF GOVERNORS	(758,981.00)	(67,937.49)	(779,044.08)	20,063.08
COMMUNICATIONS	(1,567,771.00)	(165,320.89)	(1,574,287.97)	6,516.97
DISCIPLINE	(5,469,994.00)	(471,912.48)	(5,330,009.89)	(139,984.11)
DIVERSITY	(356,469.00)	(33,809.34)	(308,089.84)	(48,379.16)
FOUNDATION	(169,959.00)	(16,552.23)	(145,243.40)	(24,715.60)
HUMAN RESOURCES	(249,161.00)	(30,786.55)	(353,185.23)	104,024.23
PUBLIC SERVICE PROGRAMS	(413,698.00)	(53,098.79)	(397,967.06)	(15,730.94)
LOMAP	(354,547.00)	(17,082.27)	(293,028.39)	(61,518.61)
LAP	(149,079.00)	(9,949.97)	(147,129.95)	(1,949.05)
LEGISLATIVE	(290,710.00)	(22,171.30)	(226,436.37)	(64,273.63)
LICENSING AND MEMBERSHIP	(268,419.00)	(18,753.16)	(266,415.69)	(2,003.31)
LIMITED LICENSE LEGAL TECHNICIAN	(217,456.00)	(14,106.34)	(195,978.00)	(21,478.00)
LIMITED PRACTICE OFFICERS	(58,023.00)	(6,833.11)	(59,383.27)	1,360.27
MANDATORY CLE ADMINISTRATION	7,781.00	(13,637.48)	216,802.69	(209,021.69)
MEMBER BENEFITS	(70,000.00)	(3,753.40)	(55,344.86)	(14,655.14)
MENTORSHIP PROGRAM	(187,697.00)	(13,614.20)	(138,543.41)	(49,153.59)
NEW LAWYER EDUCATION	(207,856.00)	(24,026.81)	(233,822.20)	25,966.20
NW LAWYER	(51,481.00)	(1,928.48)	(88,809.85)	37,328.85
OFFICE OF GENERAL COUNSEL	(690,476.00)	(54,610.32)	(670,796.32)	(19,679.68)
OGC-DISCIPLINARY BOARD	(300,142.00)	(61,084.63)	(361,942.60)	61,800.60
PRACTICE OF LAW BOARD	(82,623.00)	(10,113.00)	(96,488.29)	13,865.29
PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY	(178,232.00)	(13,664.19)	(162,009.36)	(16,222.64)
LAW CLERK PROGRAM	15,787.00	(1,154.58)	38,224.56	(22,437.56)
SECTIONS ADMINISTRATION	(110,250.00)	(35,736.74)	(83,103.42)	(27,146.58)
TECHNOLOGY	(1,561,764.00)	(119,068.06)	(1,386,676.55)	(175,087.45)
CLE - PRODUCTS	131,861.67	13,428.31	385,717.67	(253,856.00)
CLE - SEMINARS	(133,505.00)	(12,213.01)	17,760.76	(151,265.76)
SECTIONS OPERATIONS	(208,771.09)	(33,844.16)	(17,067.57)	(191,703.52)
LFCP	313,755.00	(97,856.18)	501,932.50	(188,177.50)
WESTERN STATES BAR CONFERENCE	•	103.35	(154.54)	154.54
INDIRECT EXPENSES	(18,077,844.00)	(1,482,994.49)	(17,362,883.46)	(714,960.54)
TOTAL OF ALL	20,311,843.42	2,024,596.40	17,658,692.98	2,653,150.44
NET INCOME (LOSS)	(2,233,999.42)	(541,601.91)	(295,809.52)	

Washington State Bar Association Analysis of Cash Investments As of September 30, 2016

Checking & Savings Accounts

General Fund

Checking				
<u>Bank</u>	<u>Account</u>			<u>Amount</u>
Wells Fargo	General		\$	587,626
		Total	\$	587,626
Incompany of the				
Investments	Rate		_	<u>Amount</u>
Wells Fargo Money Market	0.33%		\$	909,217
UBS Financial Money Market	0.30%		\$	836,183
Morgan Stanley Money Market	0.33%		\$	25,614
Merrill Lynch Money Market	0.40%		\$	1,865,513
Long Term Investments	Varies		\$	3,376,287
Short Term Investments	Varies		\$	750,000
		0	_	
		General Fund Total	\$	8,350,439
Lawyer's Fund for Client Pr	otection			
Checking				
Bank				Amount
Wells Fargo			æ	Amount 772.050
Wells I algo			\$	773,958
<u>Investments</u>	Rate			<u>Amount</u>
Wells Fargo Money Market	0.33%		\$	2,223,116
Morgan Stanley Money Market	0.01%		\$	102,557
Wells Fargo Investments	Varies		\$	-
<u> </u>			•	
	Lawyers' Fund for	Client Protection Total	\$	3,099,631
			<u> </u>	
	Grand	Total Cash & Investments		44 450 070
	Grand	iotai casn & investments	\$	11,450,070

Washington State Bar Association Analysis of Cash Investments As of September 30, 2016

Long Term Investments- General Fund

UBS Financial Long Term Investments	<u>Valu</u>	e as of 9/31/16
Nuveen 3-7 year Municipal Bond Portfolio	\$	510,697.61
Morgan Stanley Long Term Investments	Valu	e as of 9/31/16
Lord Abbett Short Term Duration Income Fund	\$	1,543,941.26
	Φ	• •
Guggenheim Total Return Bond Fund	\$	662,404.82
Virtus Multi-Sector Short Term Bond Fund	\$	659,243.63
	\$	2,865,589.71

Chart Tarry law atwards Carry 15 and	Total Lo	ong Term I	nvestments-	General Fund	3,376,287.32
Short Term Investments- General Fund Bank	Interest <u>Rate</u>	<u>Yield</u>	<u>Term</u>	Maturity <u>Date</u>	Amount
Yadkin Bank Maple Bank Goldman Sachs Bank	0.65% 0.60% 0.70%	0.65% 0.60% 0.70%	9 months 9 months 9 months	10/13/2016 10/20/2016 10/20/2016	250,000.00 250,000.00 250,000.00
	Total SI	ort Term li	nvestments-	General Fund	750,000.00
<u>Lawyer's Fund for Client Protection</u> <u>Bank</u>	Interest <u>Rate</u>	Yield	Term <u>Mths</u>	Maturity <u>Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>
				Total LFCP	-

AGENDA ITEM 4b.



WSBA Financial Reports

(Unaudited)

Year to Date October 31, 2016

Prepared by Mark Hayes, Controller Submitted by Ann Holmes, Chief Operations Officer December 19, 2016



To:

Board of Governors

Budget and Audit Committee

From:

Mark Hayes, Controller

Re:

Key Financial Benchmarks for the Fiscal Year to Date (YTD) through October 31, 2016

Date:

December 19, 2016

	% of Year	Current Year % YTD	Current Year \$ Difference ¹	Prior Year YTD	Comments
Salaries	8.33%	8.69%	\$38,199 (Over budget)	8.09%	Expected to be on or slightlunder budget
Benefits	8.33%	7.61%	\$26,751 (Under budget)	7.27%	Expected to be slightly under budget (due to open position
Other Indirect Expenses	8.33%	7.12%	\$40,903 (Under budget)	8.26%	Expected to be on budget
Total Indirect Expenses	8.33%	8.17%	\$29,455 (Under budget)	7.95%	Expected to be on or under budget
***************************************		Y			
General Fund Revenues	8.33%	10.06%	\$292,390 (Over budget)	9.93%	Expected to be on budget
General Fund Direct Expenses	8.33%	3.92%	\$112,712 (Under budget)	7.25%	Expected to be on or slightlunder budget

CLE Revenue	8.33%	4.59%	\$96,387 (Under budget)	5.98%	Expected to be on or slightly under budget
CLE Direct Expenses	8.33%	2.82%	\$47,734 (Under budget)	4.38%	Expected to be on or slightly under budget
CLE Indirect Expenses	8.33%	7.73%	\$8,655 (Under budget)	7.02%	Expected to be on or slightly under budget

-

¹ Dollar difference is calculated based on pro-rated budget figures (total annual budget figures divided by 12 months) minus actual revenue and expense amounts as of October 31, 2016 (1 month into the fiscal year).

Washington State Bar Association Financial Summary Year to Date as of October 31, 2016 8.33% of Year Compared to Fiscal Year 2017 Budget

			Actual	Budgeted	Actual	Budgeted	Actual	Budgeted	Actual	Budgeted
	Actual	Budgeted	Indirect	Indirect	Direct	Direct	Total	Total	Net	Net
Access to histica	Kevenues	Revenues	Expenses	Expenses	Expenses	Expenses	Expenses	Expenses	Result	Result
Administration	(E 408)	9,000.00	14,983	197,913	232	61,850	15,215	259,763	(15,215)	(251,763)
Administration (Dov Door	(3,408)	000'66	91,231	1,026,621	(41)	3,135	91,184	1,029,756	(96,592)	(974,756)
Doord of October	700,002	000,070,1	63,807	/84,390	20,005	376,900	83,812	1,161,290	176,208	(91,290)
Doald of Governors	, !		54,237	487,946	10,005	294,650	64,243	782,596	(64,243)	(782,596)
Confindingations	1,405	44,250	117,244	1,570,598	8,847	130,060	126,091	1,700,658	(124,686)	(1,656,408)
Discipline	4,767	140,000	436,873	5,335,003	8,175	267,668	445,048	5,602,671	(440,281)	(5,462,671)
Diversity	90,000	100,374	28,057	365,119	1,114	29,150	29,171	394,269	60,829	(293,895)
roundation	-		12,671	148,649		19,300	12,671	167,949	(12,671)	(167,949)
Human Kesources	•		27,386	257,819			27,386	257,819	(27,386)	(257.819)
Law Clerk Program	1,750	97,000	8,272	101,085	•	5,350	8,272	106,435	(6.522)	(9.435)
Law Office Management Asst. Prog	405	2,500	9,329	198,202	155	4,700	9,483	202.902	(9.078)	(200.402)
Lawyers Assistance Program	1,625	15,750	660'6	127,432	•	46,770	660'6	174.202	(7.474)	(158 452)
Legislative	•		17,350	220.465	572	42 800	17 922	263,265	(47 022)	(263.265)
Licensing Fees	1 094 456	13 204 000		201,120		75,000	770'11	202,202	1 004 450	42 204 000
l icense and Membershin Records	30 222	000,502,000	44 465	- 600 003					1,094,456	13,204,000
limited license Level Technician	626,00	000,142	44,400	/06'6CC	2,113	77,500	46,576	587,467	(16,253)	(339,667)
Limited Liveline Legal Fedimician	108	13,400	14,54/	1/5,010	145	60,054	14,692	235,064	(13,983)	(221,664)
Limited Practice Officers	8,931	132,700	15,454	189,203	2,306	13,284	17,761	202,487	(8,829)	(69,787)
Mandatory CLE	44,116	711,000	38,073	468,890	15,497	266,500	53,570	735,390	(9.454)	(24 390)
Member Benefits	144	3,000	,		6.048	75,000	6 048	75,000	(5,004)	(72,000)
Mentorship Program	1		12 665	177 973	364	23 500	13 000	204 472	(10,004)	(704 472)
New Lawver Program	17 409	80,000	20 183	275,101	2007	002.00	10,029	14,00	(15,029)	(201,4/3)
N/V I awwer	E2 E4E	20,000	20,103	161,672	3,227	32,700	23,410	307,891	(6,001)	(227,891)
Office of General Councel	010,00	3/3,430	727'97	221,408	13,976	402,800	40,202	624,208	13,313	(50,758)
OCC Distriction	45		68,188	777,270	241	15,700	68,429	792,970	(68,384)	(792,970)
UGC-Disciplinary Board			12,360	154,747	5,750	103,000	18,110	257,747	(18.110)	(257.747)
Practice of Law Board			8,120	101,271	513	14,100	8,633	115,371	(8,633)	(115 371)
Professional Responsibility Program	-		19,728	272,851	292	8,000	20.021	280.851	(20 021)	(280 851)
Public Service Programs	85,610	85,000	15,860	216.540	81	215.460	15 941	432 000	69 669	(347,000)
Sections Administration	10,088	307,000	35,699	448,056	346	12,100	36.045	460 156	(25 958)	(153 156)
Technology	•		118.820	1,475,919	•		118 820	1 475 919	(118 820)	(1 475 010)
Subtotal General Fund	1,699,909	16.890.224	1.340.927	16.335.538	756 66	2 552 031	1 440 884	18 887 560	250 026	(4 007 345)
Expenses using reserve funds						100,200,2	1 440 884	200, 100,01	603,040	(1,991,040)
Total General Fund - Net Result from Operations							+00'04+'-		- 000	- 1000
Percentage of Budget	10.06%		R 21%		3 0 2 %		7 630/		070'607	(1,337,343)
			•				% CO. 1			
CLE-Products	87,522	879,800	41.936	512.809	9.263	144 865	51 198	657 674	AC 35	222 126
CLE-Seminars	30.658	1,695,000	69 106	923 544	15 180	721 360	84 205	1 644 042	150,00	50.007
Total CLE	118.180	2 574 800	111 041	1 436 353	24 452	866 234	135 403	703 000 0	(33,037)	30,007
Percentage of Budget	4.59%		7.73%	200,001,1	2.82%	107,000	5.88%	4,302,307	(616,11)	212,213
Total All Sections	14,996	688,611	•		16,319	904,833	16,319	904,833	(1.323)	(216.222)
Lawyers Fund for Client Protection-Restricted	10,670	986,000	9,044	113,721	83	502,500	9,127	616,221	1,543	369,779
Management of Montes Civile Des Cade										
International Mestern States bar Conference	3,410	000'09	•		619	20,000	619	20,000.00	2,791	•
Totals	1,847,165	21,189,635	1,461,013	17.885.612	141.430	4 875 597 75	1 602 443	22 761 210	244 723	(1 571 575)
Percentage of Budget	8.72%		8.17%		2.90%		7.04%			(0.0'. 0'.)
Summary of Fund Balances:	Fund Balances	Fund Balances	2017 Budgeted							
Restricted Funds:	orbit, ov, curo	rear to date	rund bajances							
Lawvers Fund for Client Protection	2 646 222	2 6A7 76E	2 016 001							
Western States Bar Conference	10.958	13.749	10.958							
Board-Designated Funds (Non-General Fund):			2006							
CLE Fund Balance	456,568	439,255	728,781							
Section Funds	1,212,637	1,211,314	996,416							
Board-Designated Funds (General Fund):										
Operating Reserve Fund	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000							
Unrectricted Eurole (Conoral Eurol)	700,000	700,000	200,000							
Unrestricted General Find	2 2 1 8 5 2 6	0 477 EE4	204 404							
Total Fund Balance	8 244 024	10C,174,2	181,131							
Net Change in Fund Balance	100,000	244 723	(4 574 575)							
			(212111211)							

Statement of Activities
For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016
8.33% OF YEAR COMPLETE

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
LICENSE FEES REVENUE:					
LICENSE FEES	13,204,000.00	1,094,455.80	1,094,455.80	12,109,544.20	8.29%
TOTAL REVENUE:	13,204,000.00	1,094,455.80	1,094,455.80	12,109,544.20	8.29%

Washington State Bar Association Statement of Activities For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
ACCESS TO JUSTICE					
REVENUE:					
CONFERENCES & INSTITUTES	8,000.00	_	-	8,000.00	0%
TOTAL REVENUE:	8,000.00	-	-	8,000.00	0%
DIRECT EXPENSES:	***************************************				
ATJ BOARD RETREAT	2,000.00	-	-	2,000.00	0.00%
LEADERSHIP TRAINING	2,000.00	_	-	2,000.00	0.00%
ATJ BOARD EXPENSE	15,100.00	143.95	143.95	14,956.05	0.95%
ATJ BOARD COMMITTEES EXPENSE	5,000.00	-	-	5,000.00	0.00%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	1,200.00	-	-	1,200.00	0.00%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	150.00	=	-	150.00	0.00%
PUBLIC DEFENSE	8,400.00	88.04	88.04	8,311.96	1.05%
CONFERENCE/INSTITUTE EXPENSE	23,000.00	•	•	23,000.00	0%
RECEPTION/FORUM EXPENSE	5,000.00	-	-	5,000.00	0%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	61,850.00	231.99	231.99	61,618.01	0.38%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (2.10 FTE)	105,884.00	8,918.16	8,918.16	96,965.84	8.42%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	42,244.00	2,523.36	2,523.36	39,720.64	5.97%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	49,785.00	3,541.48	3,541.48	46,243.52	7.11%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	197,913.00	14,983.00	14,983.00	182,930.00	7.57%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	259,763.00	15,214.99	15,214.99	244,548.01	5.86%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(251,763.00)	(15,214.99)	(15,214.99)		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
ADMINISTRATION					
REVENUE:					
INTEREST INCOME	25,000.00	1,329.60	1,329.60	23,670,40	5.32%
GAIN/LOSS ON INVESTMENTS	30,000.00	(6,737.61)	(6,737.61)	36,737.61	-22.46%
TOTAL REVENUE:	55,000.00	(5,408.01)	(5,408.01)	60,408.01	-9.83%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEES		(259.67)	(259.67)	259.67	
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	2,500.00	213.00	213.00	2,287.00	8.52%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	635.00	-	-	635.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	3,135.00	(46.67)	(46.67)	3,181.67	-1.49%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (7.92 FTE)	632,169.00	61,144.27	61,144.27	571,024.73	9.67%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	206,690.00	16,731.36	16,731.36	189,958.64	8.09%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	187,762.00	13,354.89	13,354.89	174,407.11	7.11%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	1,026,621.00	91,230.52	91,230.52	935,390.48	8.89%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	1,029,756.00	91,183.85	91,183.85	938,572.15	8.85%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(974,756.00)	(96,591.86)	(96,591.86)		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
ADMISSIONS/BAR EXAMS					
REVENUE:					
EXAM SOFT REVENUE	40,000.00		-	40,000.00	0.00%
BAR EXAM FEES	1,000,000.00	252,580.00	252,580.00	747,420.00	25.26%
SPECIAL ADMISSIONS	30,000.00	7,440.00	7,440.00	22,560.00	24.80%
TOTAL REVENUE:	1,070,000.00	260,020.00	260,020.00	809,980.00	24.30%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
FACILITY, PARKING, FOOD	65,000.00	16,250.00	16,250.00	48,750.00	25.00%
EXAMINER FEES	32,500.00	•	-	32,500.00	0.00%
UBE EXMINATIONS	136,000.00	-	-	136,000.00	0.00%
BOARD OF BAR EXAMINERS	30,000.00	780.42	780.42	29,219.58	2.60%
BAR EXAM PROCTORS	33,000.00	•	•	33,000.00	0.00%
CHARACTER & FITNESS BOARD	20,000.00	1,266.99	1,266.99	18,733.01	6.33%
DISABILITY ACCOMMODATIONS	25,000.00	-	-	25,000.00	0.00%
CHARACTER & FITNESS INVESTIGATIONS	1,000.00	8.00	8.00	992.00	0.80%
LAW SCHOOL VISITS	1,000.00	41.00	41.00	959.00	4.10%
COURT REPORTERS	15,000.00	754.11	754.11	14,245.89	5.03%
POSTAGE	4,000.00	916.48	916.48	3,083.52	22.91%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	13,000.00	(11.86)	(11.86)	13,011.86	-0.09%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	200.00	-	-	200.00	0.00%
SUPPLIES	1,200.00	-	-	1,200.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	376,900.00	20,005.14	20,005.14	356,894.86	5.31%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (6.48 FTE)	465,903.00	40,052.25	40,052.25	425,850.75	8.60%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	164,864.00	12,817.69	12,817.69	152,046.31	7.77%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	153,623.00	10,937.26	10,937.26	142,685.74	7.12%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	784,390.00	63,807.20	63,807.20	720,582.80	8.13%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	1,161,290.00	83,812.34	83,812.34	1,077,477.66	7.22%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(91,290.00)	176,207.66	176,207.66		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016 8.33% OF YEAR COMPLETE

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
BOG/OED					
REVENUE:					
TOTAL REVENUE:	***************************************	-	•	•	
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
BOG MEETINGS	125,000.00	1,294.26	1,294.26	123,705.74	1.04%
BOG COMMITTEES' EXPENSES	30,000.00	1,332.26	1,332.26	28,667.74	4.44%
WASHINGTON LEADERSHIP INSTITUTE	60,000.00	-	-	60,000.00	0.00%
BOG CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE	17,500.00	1,520.84	1,520.84	15,979.16	8.69%
BOG TRAVEL & OUTREACH	45,000.00	4,552.42	4,552.42	40,447.58	10.12%
ED TRAVEL & OUTREACH	5,000.00	827.49	827.49	4,172.51	16.55%
BOG ELECTIONS	5,000.00	-	•	5,000.00	0.00%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	4,000.00	328.00	328.00	3,672.00	8.20%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	1,850.00	150.00	150.00	1,700.00	8.11%
TELEPHONE	1,300.00	-	-	1,300.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	294,650.00	10,005.27	10,005.27	284,644.73	3.40%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (2.45 FTE)	336,231.00	42,998.15	42,998.15	293,232.85	12.79%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	93,632.00	7,096.50	7,096.50	86,535.50	7.58%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	58,083.00	4,142.70	4,142.70	53,940.30	7.13%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	487,946.00	54,237.35	54,237.35	433,708.65	11.12%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	782,596.00	64,242.62	64,242.62	718,353.38	8.21%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(782,596.00)	(64,242.62)	(64,242.62)		

Washington State Bar Association Statement of Activities For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016 8.33% OF YEAR COMPLETE

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
COMMUNICATIONS					
REVENUE:					
AWARDS LUNCH/DINNER	44,000.00			44,000,00	0.00%
50 YEAR MEMBER TRIBUTE LUNCH	250.00	1,125.00	1,125,00	(875.00)	450.00%
WSBA LOGO MERCHANDISE SALES	-	280.00	280.00	(280.00)	450.0076
TOTAL REVENUE:	44,250.00	1,405.00	1,405.00	42,845.00	3.18%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
IMAGE LIBRARY	4,100.00	3,999.00	3,999.00	101.00	97.54%
BAR OUTREACH	2,500.00	· -	•	2,500.00	0.00%
ABA DELEGATES	5,600.00	-	-	5,600.00	0.00%
ANNUAL CHAIR MTGS	600 00	877.32	877.32	(277.32)	146.22%
AWARDS DINNER	63,000.00	(14.10)	(14.10)	63,014.10	-0.02%
50 YEAR MEMBER TRIBUTE LUNCH	8,000.00	2,004.11	2,004.11	5,995.89	25.05%
JUD RECOMMEND COMMITTEE	4,500.00	-	-	4,500.00	0.00%
PROFESSIONALISM	750.00	98.36	98.36	651.64	13.11%
COMMUNICATIONS OUTREACH	15,000.00	144.56	144.56	14,855.44	0.96%
TRANSLATION SERVICES	3,500.00	671.50	671.50	2,828.50	19.19%
DEPRECIATION	2,300.00	227.00	227.00	2,073.00	9.87%
EQUIPMENT, HARDWARE & SOFTWARE	-	79.47	79.47	(79.47)	
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	4,000.00	393.00	393.00	3,607.00	9.83%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	1,960.00	50.00	50.00	1,910.00	2.55%
SUBSCRIPTIONS	10,050.00	•	-	10,050.00	0.00%
DIGITAL/ONLINE DEVELOPMENT	4,000.00	316.57	316.57	3,683.43	7.91%
CONFERENCE CALLS	200.00	-	-	200.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	130,060.00	8,846.79	8,846.79	121,213.21	6.80%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (14 64 FTE)	896,797.00	66,836.07	66,836.07	829,960.93	7.45%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	326,726.00	25,711.54	25,711.54	301,014.46	7.87%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	347,075.00	24,696.15	24,696.15	322,378.85	7.12%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	1,570,598.00	117,243.76	117,243.76	1,453,354.24	7.46%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	1,700,658.00	126,090.55	126,090.55	1,574,567.45	7.41%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(1,656,408.00)	(124,685.55)	(124,685.55)		

Statement of Activities
For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016
8.33% OF YEAR COMPLETE

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
DISCIPLINE					
REVENUE:					
AUDIT REVENUE	2,000.00	546.25	546.25	1,453.75	27.31%
RECOVERY OF DISCIPLINE COSTS	125,000.00	3,423.06	3,423.06	121,576.94	2.74%
DISCIPLINE HISTORY SUMMARY	13,000.00	797.56	797.56	12,202.44	6.14%
TOTAL REVENUE:	140,000.00	4,766.87	4,766.87	135,233.13	3.40%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
COURT REPORTERS	65,000.00	1,271.11	1,271.11	63,728.89	1.96%
OUTSIDE COUNSEL/AIC	3,500.00	68.36	68.36	3,431.64	1.95%
LITIGATION EXPENSES	30,000.00	1,212.47	1,212.47	28,787.53	4.04%
DISABILITY EXPENSES	15,000.00	135.95	135.95	14,864.05	0.91%
ONLINE LEGAL RESEARCH	65,900.00	-	-	65,900.00	0.00%
LAW LIBRARY	13,075.00	13.11	13.11	13,061.89	0.10%
TRANSLATION SERVICES	3,000.00	-	-	3,000.00	0.00%
DEPRECIATION-SOFTWARE	25,200.00	2,204.00	2,204.00	22,996.00	8.75%
PUBLICATIONS PRODUCTION	250.00	-	-	250.00	0.00%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	38,500.00	3,049.97	3,049.97	35,450.03	7.92%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	3,243.00	=	-	3,243.00	0.00%
TELEPHONE	5,000.00	219.98	219.98	4,780.02	4.40%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	267,668.00	8,174.95	8,174.95	259,493.05	3.05%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (37.77 FTE)	3,370,608.00	290,160.57	290,160.57	3,080,447.43	8.61%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	1,068,970.00	82,995.45	82,995.45	985,974.55	7.76%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	895,425.00	63,716.87	63,716.87	831,708.13	7.12%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	5,335,003.00	436,872.89	436,872.89	4,898,130.11	8.19%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	5,602,671.00	445,047.84	445,047.84	5,157,623.16	7.94%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(5,462,671.00)	(440,280.97)	(440,280.97)		

Statement of Activities
For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
DIVERSITY					
REVENUE:					
DONATIONS & GRANTS	90,000.00	90,000.00	90,000.00	-	100.00%
WORK STUDY GRANTS	10,374.00	•	-	10,374.00	0.00%
TOTAL REVENUE:	100,374.00	90,000.00	90,000.00	10,374.00	89.66%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	350.00		_	350.00	0.00%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	8,600.00	488.55	488.55	8,111.45	5.68%
SUPPLIES	2,000.00	-	-	2,000.00	0.00%
COMMITTEE FOR DIVERSITY	6,200.00	15.46	15.46	6,184.54	0.25%
DIVERSITY EVENTS & PROJECTS	5,500.00	586.94	586.94	4,913.06	10.67%
SPECIAL EVENTS	5,000.00	-	-	5,000.00	0.00%
SPEAKERS & PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT	1,000.00	-	-	1,000.00	0.00%
INTERNAL DIVERSITY OUTREACH	500.00	22.96	22.96	477.04	4.59%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSE:	29,150.00	1,113.91	1,113.91	28,036.09	3.82%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (2.97 FTE)	222,565.00	17,490.39	17,490.39	205,074.61	7.86%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	72,143.00	5,565.04	5,565.04	66,577.96	7.71%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	70,411.00	5,001.79	5,001.79	65,409.21	7.10%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	365,119.00	28,057.22	28,057.22	337,061.78	7.68%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	394,269.00	29,171.13	29,171.13	365,097.87	7.40%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(293,895.00)	60,828.87	60,828.87		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
FOUNDATION					
REVENUE:					
TOTAL REVENUE:		*	-	-	
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
BOARD OF TRUSTEES	5,000.00	-	-	5,000.00	0.00%
GRAPHIC DESIGN	1,500.00	-	-	1,500.00	0.00%
CONSULTING SERVICES	3,000.00	-	-	3,000.00	0.00%
POSTAGE	500.00	-	•	500.00	0.00%
PRINTING & COPYING	1,500.00	-	-	1,500.00	0.00%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	1,700.00	-	-	1,700.00	0.00%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	600.00	-	=	600.00	0.00%
SUPPLIES	500.00	-	-	500.00	0.00%
SPECIAL EVENTS	5,000.00		-	5,000.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	19,300.00		-	19,300.00	0.00%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (1.25 FTE)	88,294.00	8,195.48	8,195.48	80,098.52	9.28%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	30,721.00	2,369.43	2,369.43	28,351.57	7.71%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	29,634.00	2,105.82	2,105.82	27,528.18	7.11%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	148,649.00	12,670.73	12,670.73	135,978.27	8.52%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	167,949.00	12,670.73	12,670.73	155,278.27	7.54%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(167,949.00)	(12,670.73)	(12,670.73)		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
HUMAN RESOURCES					
REVENUE:					
TOTAL REVENUE:	-	-		-	
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
STAFF TRAINING- GENERAL	35,000.00			35,000.00	0.00%
RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	7,000.00	260.49	260.49	6,739.51	3.72%
PAYROLL PROCESSING	55,000.00	1,559.69	1,559.69	53,440.31	2.84%
SALARY SURVEYS	2,700.00	-	-	2,700.00	0.00%
DEPRECIATION	835.00	418.00	418.00	417.00	50.06%
CONSULTING SERVICES	9,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	7,000.00	22.22%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	250.00	-	-	250.00	0.00%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	1,378.00	-	-	1,378.00	0.00%
SUBSCRIPTIONS	1,993.00	=	•	1,993.00	0.00%
THIRD PARTY SERVICES	13,500.00	13,426.00	13,426.00	74.00	99.45%
TRANSFER TO INDIRECT EXPENSE	(126,656.00)	(17,664.18)	(17,664.18)	(108,991.82)	13.95%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	-		-	-	
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (2.48 FTE)	244,580.00	18,088.10	18,088,10	226,491.90	7.40%
ALLOWANCE FOR OPEN POSITIONS	(120,000.00)	-	10,000.10	(120,000.00)	0.00%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	74,445.00	5,109.18	5,109.18	69,335.82	6.86%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	58,794.00	4,188.96	4,188.96	54,605.04	7.12%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	257,819.00	27,386.24	27,386.24	230,432.76	10.62%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	257,819.00	27,386.24	27,386.24	230,432.76	10.62%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(257,819.00)	(27,386.24)	(27,386.24)		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
LAW CLERK PROGRAM					
REVENUE:					
LAW CLERK FEES	95,000.00	1,750.00	1,750.00	93,250.00	1.84%
LAW CLERK APPLICATION FEES	2,000.00	-	· -	2,000.00	0.00%
TOTAL REVENUE:	97,000.00	1,750.00	1,750.00	95,250.00	1.80%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
SUBSCRIPTIONS	250.00	-	_	250.00	0.00%
CHARACTER & FITNESS INVESTIGATIONS	100.00	-	-	100.00	0.00%
LAW CLERK BOARD EXPENSE	5,000.00	-	-	5,000.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	5,350.00		-	5,350.00	0.00%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (0.89 FTE)	59,025.00	5,136.80	5,136.80	53,888.20	8.70%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	20,961.00	1,627.59	1,627.59	19,333.41	7.76%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	21,099.00	1,507.63	1,507.63	19,591.37	7.15%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	101,085.00	8,272.02	8,272.02	92,812.98	8.18%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	106,435.00	8,272.02	8,272.02	98,162.98	7.77%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(9,435.00)	(6,522.02)	(6,522.02)		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
LAW OFFICE MNGT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM					
REVENUE:					
LAW OFFICE IN A BOX SALES	2,500.00	405.00	405.00	2,095.00	16.20%
TOTAL REVENUE:	2,500.00	405.00	405.00	2,095.00	16.20%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
LIBRARY MATERIALS/RESOURCES	1,500.00	36 90	36.90	1,463.10	2.46%
LAW OFFICE IN A BOX	500.00	117.91	117.91	382.09	23.58%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	2,000.00	-	-	2,000.00	0.00%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	600.00	-	-	600.00	0.00%
CONFERENCE CALLS	100.00	-	-	100.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	4,700.00	154.81	154.81	4,545.19	3.29%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (1.50 FTE)	122,445.00	4,492.76	4,492.76	117,952.24	3.67%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	40,196.00	2,298.51	2,298.51	37,897.49	5.72%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	35,561.00	2,537.24	2,537.24	33,023.76	7.13%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	198,202.00	9,328.51	9,328.51	188,873.49	4.71%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	202,902.00	9,483.32	9,483.32	193,418.68	4.67%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(200,402.00)	(9,078.32)	(9,078.32)		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
LAWYER ASSISTANCE PROGRAM					
REVENUE:					
DIVERSIONS	15,750.00	1,625.00	1,625.00	14,125.00	10.32%
TOTAL REVENUE:	15,750.00	1,625.00	1,625.00	14,125.00	10.32%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
PROF LIAB INSURANCE	850.00	-	_	850.00	0.00%
MEMBER ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	45,120.00	-	-	45,120.00	0.00%
PUBLICATIONS PRODUCTION	200.00	-	-	200.00	0.00%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	350.00	-	-	350.00	0.00%
CONFERENCE CALLS	100.00	-	-	100.00	0.00%
MISCELLANEOUS	150.00	-	-	150.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	46,770.00	-		46,770.00	0.00%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (0.87 FTE)	77,476.00	5,489.42	5,489.42	71,986.58	7.09%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	29,331.00	2,149.29	2,149.29	27,181.71	7.33%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	20,625.00	1,460.01	1,460.01	19,164.99	7.08%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	127,432.00	9,098.72	9,098.72	118,333.28	7.14%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	174,202.00	9,098.72	9,098.72	165,103.28	5.22%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(158,452.00)	(7,473.72)	(7,473.72)		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
LEGISLATIVE					
REVENUE:					
TOTAL REVENUE:		-			
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
RENT - OLYMPIA OFFICE	5,000.00			5,000.00	0.00%
CONTRACT LOBBYIST	20,000.00	-	-	20,000.00	0.00%
LOBBYIST CONTACT COSTS	1,600.00	-	-	1,600.00	0.00%
LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE	2,500.00	404.25	404.25	2,095.75	16.17%
BOG LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE	250.00	-	-	250.00	0.00%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	8,000.00	147.62	147.62	7,852.38	1.85%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	450.00	•	-	450.00	0.00%
SUBSCRIPTIONS	2,000.00	-	-	2,000.00	0.00%
TELEPHONE	3,000.00	20.00	20.00	2,980.00	0.67%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	42,800.00	571.87	571.87	42,228.13	1.34%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (1.85 FTE)	131,303.00	10,729.10	10,729.10	120,573.90	8.17%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	45,303.00	3,509.62	3,509.62	41,793.38	7.75%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	43,859.00	3,111.20	3,111.20	40,747.80	7.09%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	220,465.00	17,349.92	17,349.92	203,115.08	7.87%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	263,265.00	17,921.79	17,921.79	245,343.21	6.81%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(263,265.00)	(17,921.79)	(17,921.79)		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
LICENSING & MEMBERSHIP RECORDS					
REVENUE:					
STATUS CERTIFICATE FEES	22,000.00	2,362.37	2,362.37	19,637.63	10.74%
RULE 9/LEGAL INTERN FEES	11,000.00	500.00	500.00	10,500.00	4.55%
INVESTIGATION FEES	20,000.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	18,200.00	9.00%
PRO HAC VICE	170,000.00	21,945.00	21,945.00	148,055.00	12.91%
MEMBER CONTACT INFORMATION	24,000.00	3,691.70	3,691.70	20,308.30	15.38%
PHOTO BAR CARD SALES	800.00	24.00	24.00	776.00	3.00%
TOTAL REVENUE:	247,800.00	30,323.07	30,323.07	217,476.93	12.24%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
LICENSING FORMS	2,500.00	2,113.18	2,113.18	386.82	84.53%
POSTAGE	25,000.00	-	· -	25,000.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	27,500.00	2,113.18	2,113.18	25,386.82	7.68%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (4.29 FTE)	346,073.00	28,560.85	28,560.85	317,512.15	8.25%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	112,190.00	8,673.96	8,673.96	103,516.04	7.73%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	101,704.00	7,227.90	7,227.90	94,476.10	7.11%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	559,967.00	44,462.71	44,462.71	515,504.29	7.94%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	587,467.00	46,575.89	46,575.89	540,891.11	7.93%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(339,667.00)	(16,252.82)	(16,252.82)		

Washington State Bar Association Statement of Activities For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
LIMITED LICENSE LEGAL TECHNICIAN PROGRAM					
REVENUE:					
LLLT LICENSE FEES	5,950.00	408.27	408.27	5,541.73	6,86%
LLLT EXAM FEES	7,150.00	-	-	7,150.00	0.00%
LLLT WAIVER FEES	300.00	300.00	300.00	-	100.00%
TOTAL REVENUE:	13,400.00	708.27	708.27	12,691.73	5.29%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
CHRACTER & FITNESS INVESTIGATIONS	700.00	-		700,00	0.00%
LLLT BOARD	18,000.00	119.61	119.61	17,880.39	0.66%
LLLT OUTREACH	8,000.00	25.00	25.00	7,975.00	0.31%
DEPRECIATION	3,354.00	•	-	3,354.00	0.00%
LLLT EXAM WRITING	29,600.00	-	-	29,600.00	0.00%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	400.00	-	-	400.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	60,054.00	144.61	144.61	59,909.39	0.24%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (1.39 FTE)	106,271.00	9,430.98	9,430.98	96,840.02	8.87%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	35,786.00	2,770.63	2,770.63	33,015.37	7.74%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	32,953.00	2,345.52	2,345.52	30,607.48	7.12%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	175,010.00	14,547.13	14,547.13	160,462.87	8.31%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	235,064.00	14,691.74	14,691.74	220,372.26	6.25%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(221,664.00)	(13,983.47)	(13,983.47)		

Washington State Bar Association Statement of Activities

For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
LIMITED PRACTICE OFFICERS					
REVENUE:					
LPO EXAMINATION FEES	17,000.00	-	-	17,000.00	0.00%
LPO LICENSE FEES	108,000.00	8,656.40	8,656.40	99,343.60	8.02%
LPO LATE LICENSE FEES	1,000.00	-	, -	1,000.00	0.00%
LPO CEU & TA LATE FEES	4,000.00	50.00	50.00	3,950.00	1.25%
LPO CONTINUING ED ACCRED FEE	2,700.00	225.00	225.00	2,475.00	8.33%
TOTAL REVENUE:	132,700.00	8,931.40	8,931.40	123,768.60	6.73%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
LPO EXAM FACILITIES	800.00	394.58	394.58	405.42	49.32%
LPO BOARD	3,000.00	87.63	87.63	2,912.37	2.92%
LPO DISCIPLINE EXPENSES	500.00	-	-	500.00	0.00%
FINGERPRINT CARD PROCESSING	3,230.00	1,824.00	1,824.00	1,406.00	56.47%
DEPRECIATION	3,354.00	-	-	3,354.00	0.00%
CHARACTER & FITNESS INVESTIGATIONS	100.00	-	-	100.00	0.00%
POSTAGE	2,300.00	-	-	2,300.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	13,284.00	2,306.21	2,306.21	10,977.79	17.36%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (1.47 FTE)	115,843.00	9,991.45	9,991.45	105,851.55	8.62%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	38,510.00	2,973.59	2,973.59	35,536.41	7.72%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	34,850.00	2,489.31	2,489.31	32,360.69	7.14%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	189,203.00	15,454.35	15,454.35	173,748.65	8.17%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	202,487.00	17,760.56	17,760.56	184,726.44	8.77%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(69,787.00)	(8,829.16)	(8,829.16)		

Washington State Bar Association Statement of Activities

For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
MANDATORY CLE ADMINISTRATION					
REVENUE:					
ACCREDITED PROGRAM FEES	300,000.00	22,150.00	22,150.00	277,850.00	7.38%
FORM 1 LATE FEES	75,000.00	12,145.00	12,145.00	62,855.00	16.19%
MEMBER LATE FEES	150,000.00	(225.00)	(225.00)	150,225.00	-0.15%
ANNUAL ACCREDITED SPONSOR FEES	27,000.00	-		27,000.00	0.00%
ATTENDANCE FEES	70,000.00	4,541.00	4,541.00	65,459.00	6.49%
COMITY CERTIFICATES	29,000.00	1,375.00	1,375.00	27,625.00	4.74%
ATTENDANCE LATE FEES	60,000.00	4,130.00	4,130.00	55,870.00	6.88%
TOTAL REVENUE:	711,000.00	44,116.00	44,116.00	666,884.00	6.20%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
MCLE BOARD	3,000.00	162.30	162.30	2,837.70	5.41%
POSTAGE	2,000.00	-	-	2,000.00	0.00%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	500.00	-	-	500.00	0.00%
DEPRECIATION	261,000.00	15,335.00	15,335.00	245,665.00	5.88%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	266,500.00	15,497.30	15,497.30	251,002.70	5.82%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (4.72 FTE)	257,805.00	22,314.91	22,314.91	235,490.09	8.66%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	99,187.00	7,789.58	7,789.58	91,397.42	7.85%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	111,898.00	7,968.69	7,968.69	103,929.31	7.12%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	468,890.00	38,073.18	38,073.18	430,816.82	8.12%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	735,390.00	53,570.48	53,570.48	681,819.52	7.28%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(24,390.00)	(9,454.48)	(9,454.48)		

Statement of Activities
For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
MEMBER BENEFITS					
REVENUE:					
ROYALTIES	3,000.00	144.00	144.00	2,856.00	4.80%
TOTAL REVENUE:	3,000.00	144.00	144.00	2,856.00	4.80%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
CASEMAKER	75,000.00	6,047.71	6,047.71	68,952.29	8.06%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	75,000.00	6,047.71	6,047.71	68,952.29	8.06%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:		_		-	
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	75,000.00	6,047.71	6,047.71	68,952.29	8.06%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(72,000.00)	(5,903.71)	(5,903.71)		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
MENTORSHIP PROGRAM					
REVENUE:		-			
TOTAL REVENUE:		-	-		
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
MENTORSHIP PROGRAM EXPENSES	15,000.00	364.15	364.15	14,635.85	2.43%
RECEPTION/FORUM EXPENSE	4,800.00	-	-	4,800.00	0.00%
CONSULTING SERVICES	1,000.00	-	-	1,000.00	0.00%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	2,000.00	-	-	2,000.00	0.00%
SUBSCRIPTIONS	500.00	-	-	500.00	0.00%
CONFERENCE CALLS	200.00	-	-	200.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	23,500.00	364.15	364.15	23,135.85	1.55%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (1.40 FTE)	108,515.00	7,791.44	7,791.44	100,723.56	7.18%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	36,268.00	2,504.30	2,504.30	33,763.70	6.90%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	33,190.00	2,369.49	2,369.49	30,820.51	7.14%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	177,973.00	12,665.23	12,665.23	165,307.77	7.12%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	201,473.00	13,029.38	13,029.38	188,443.62	6.47%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(201,473.00)	(13,029.38)	(13,029.38)		

Washington State Bar Association Statement of Activities For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
NEW LAWYER PROGRAM					
REVENUE:					
SEMINAR REGISTRATIONS	55,000.00	-	-	55,000.00	0.00%
TRIAL ADVOCACY PROGRAM	25,000.00	17,409.00	17,409.00	7,591.00	69.64%
TOTAL REVENUE:	80,000.00	17,409.00	17,409.00	62,591.00	21.76%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	1,000.00	267.00	267.00	733.00	26.70%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	200.00	-	-	200.00	0.00%
ONLINE EXPENSES	2,500.00	-	-	2,500.00	0.00%
NEW LAWYER OUTREACH EVENTS	1,000.00	743.33	743.33	256.67	74.33%
NEW LAWYERS COMMITTEE	15,000.00	1,759.21	1,759.21	13,240.79	11.73%
OPEN SECTIONS NIGHT	3,500.00	107.87	107.87	3,392.13	3.08%
TRIAL ADVOCACY PROGRAM	3,500.00	349.95	349.95	3,150.05	10.00%
SEMINAR BROCHURES	2,000.00	-	-	2,000.00	0.00%
SPEAKERS & PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT	2,000.00	-	-	2,000.00	0.00%
SCHOLARSHIPS/DONATIONS/GRANT	2,000.00	-	-	2,000.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	32,700.00	3,227.36	3,227.36	29,472.64	9.87%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (2.25 FTE)	165,467.00	12,242.12	12,242.12	153,224.88	7.40%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	56,383.00	4,135.21	4,135.21	52,247.79	7.33%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	53,341.00	3,805.65	3,805.65	49,535.35	7.13%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	275,191.00	20,182.98	20,182.98	255,008.02	7.33%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	307,891.00	23,410.34	23,410.34	284,480.66	7.60%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(227,891.00)	(6,001.34)	(6,001.34)		

Washington State Bar Association Statement of Activities For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
NORTHWEST LAWYER					
REVENUE:					
ROYALTIES	-	1,133.91	1,133.91	(1,133.91)	
DISPLAY ADVERTISING	440,000.00	38,206.25	38,206.25	401,793.75	8.68%
SUBSCRIPT/SINGLE ISSUES	450.00	-	-	450.00	0.00%
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING	89,000.00	10,719.75	10,719.75	78,280.25	12.04%
GEN ANNOUNCEMENTS	17,000.00	750.00	750.00	16,250.00	4.41%
PROF ANNOUNCEMENTS	27,000.00	2,705.00	2,705.00	24,295.00	10.02%
TOTAL REVENUE:	573,450.00	53,514.91	53,514.91	519,935.09	9.33%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
GRAPHICS/ARTWORK	3,500.00	398.21	398.21	3,101.79	11.38%
OUTSIDE SALES EXPENSE	80,000.00	1,760.90	1,760.90	78,239.10	2.20%
EDITORIAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE	800.00	•	, •	800.00	0.00%
DIGITAL/ONLINE DEVELOPMENT	8,400.00	700.00	700.00	7,700.00	8.33%
BAD DEBT EXPENSE	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	•	100.00%
POSTAGE	89,100.00	10,116.53	10,116.53	78,983.47	11.35%
PRINTING, COPYING & MAILING	220,000.00	-	-	220,000.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	402,800.00	13,975.64	13,975.64	388,824.36	3.47%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (1.72 FTE)	131,759.00	20,220.68	20,220.68	111,538.32	15.35%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	48,872.00	3,110.35	3,110.35	45,761.65	6.36%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	40,777.00	2,895.72	2,895.72	37,881.28	7.10%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	221,408.00	26,226.75	26,226.75	195,181.25	11.85%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	624,208.00	40,202.39	40,202.39	584,005.61	6.44%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(50,758.00)	13,312.52	13,312.52		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
OFFICE OF GENERAL COUNSEL					
REVENUE:					
COPY FEES	-	45.00	45.00	(45.00)	
TOTAL REVENUE:		45.00	45.00	(45.00)	
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
AMICUS BRIEF COMMITTEE	100.00	-	•	100.00	0.00%
COURT RULES COMMITTEE	5,000.00	41.59	41.59	4,958.41	0.83%
DISCIPLINE ADVISORY ROUNDTABLE	1,500.00	-	-	1,500.00	0.00%
LITIGATION EXPENSES	•	1.65	1.65	(1.65)	
CUSTODIANSHIPS	5,000.00	-	-	5,000.00	0.00%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	2,600.00	198.00	198.00	2,402.00	7.62%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	1,500.00	-	-	1,500.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	15,700.00	241.24	241.24	15,458.76	1.54%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (5.7 FTE)	484,565.00	46,791.64	46,791.64	437,773.36	9.66%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	157,573.00	11,774.35	11,774.35	145,798.65	7.47%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	135,132.00	9,621.77	9,621.77	125,510.23	7.12%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	777,270.00	68,187.76	68,187.76	709,082.24	8.77%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	792,970.00	68,429.00	68,429.00	724,541.00	8.63%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(792,970.00)	(68,384.00)	(68,384.00)		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
OGC-DISCIPLINARY BOARD					
REVENUE:					
TOTAL REVENUE:	-	-			
DIRECT EXPENSE:					
DISCIPLINARY BOARD EXPENSES	7,500.00		-	7,500.00	0.00%
CHIEF HEARING OFFICER	33,000.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	30,500.00	7.58%
HEARING OFFICER EXPENSES	5,000.00	-	-	5,000.00	0.00%
HEARING OFFICER TRAINING	2,000.00	-	-	2,000.00	0.00%
OUTSIDE COUNSEL	55,000.00	3,250.00	3,250.00	51,750.00	5.91%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	500.00	-	•	500.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	103,000.00	5,750.00	5,750.00	97,250.00	5.58%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (1.30 FTE)	92,118.00	7,687.50	7,687.50	84,430.50	8.35%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	31,810.00	2,470.92	2,470.92	29,339.08	7.77%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	30,819.00	2,202.06	2,202.06	28,616.94	7.15%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	154,747.00	12,360.48	12,360.48	142,386.52	7.99%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	257,747.00	18,110.48	18,110.48	239,636.52	7.03%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(257,747.00)	(18,110.48)	(18,110.48)		

Washington State Bar Association Statement of Activities

For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
PRACTICE OF LAW BOARD					
REVENUE:		-			
TOTAL REVENUE:	_	-	-		
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
PRACTICE OF LAW BOARD	14,000.00	512.84	512.84	13,487.16	3.66%
TRANSLATION SERVICES	100.00	-	-	100.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	14,100.00	512.84	512.84	13,587.16	3.64%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (0.81 FTE)	61,398.00	5,148.90	5,148.90	56,249.10	8.39%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	20,670.00	1,607.09	1,607.09	19,062.91	7.77%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	19,203.00	1,364.02	1,364.02	17,838.98	7.10%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	101,271.00	8,120.01	8,120.01	93,150.99	8.02%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	115,371.00	8,632.85	8,632.85	106,738.15	7.48%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(115,371.00)	(8,632.85)	(8,632.85)		

Statement of Activities
For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY PROGRAM					
REVENUE:					
TOTAL REVENUE:	-		-	-	
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
CPE COMMITTEE	6,000.00	292.19	292,19	5,707.81	4.87%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	1,500.00	-		1,500.00	0.00%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	500.00	•	-	500.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	8,000.00	292.19	292.19	7,707.81	3.65%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (2.07 FTE)	165,405,00	12,087,74	12,087.74	153,317,26	7.31%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	58,372.00	4,146.19	4,146.19	54,225.81	7.10%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	49,074.00	3,494.39	3,494.39	45,579.61	7.12%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	272,851.00	19,728.32	19,728.32	253,122.68	7.23%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	280,851.00	20,020.51	20,020.51	260,830.49	7.13%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(280,851.00)	(20,020.51)	(20,020.51)		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
PUBLIC SERVICE PROGRAMS					
REVENUE:					
DONATIONS & GRANTS PSP PRODUCT SALES	85,000.00	85,000.00 610.00	85,000.00 610.00	(610.00)	100.00%
TOTAL REVENUE:	85,000.00	85,610.00	85,610.00	(610.00)	100.72%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
DONATIONS/SPONSORSHIPS/GRANTS	203,915.00	-	-	203,915.00	0.00%
SPEAKERS & PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT	1,500.00	-	-	1,500.00	0.00%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	2,000.00	-	-	2,000.00	0.00%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	95.00	-	-	95.00	0.00%
VOLUNTEER RECRUITMENT & OUTREACH	2,100.00	•	-	2,100.00	0.00%
CONFERENCE CALLS	200.00	-	-	200.00	0.00%
PRO BONO & LEGAL AID COMMITTEE	2,000.00	81.04	81.04	1,918.96	4.05%
VOLUNTEER RECRUITMENT & APPREC DAY OF SERVICE	500.00	•	-	500.00	0.00%
DAY OF SERVICE	3,150.00	•	-	3,150.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	215,460.00	81.04	81.04	215,378.96	0.04%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (1.70 FTE)	132,099.00	9,823.00	9,823.00	122,276.00	7.44%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	44,139.00	3,165.15	3,165.15	40,973.85	7.17%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	40,302.00	2,872.20	2,872.20	37,429.80	7.13%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	216,540.00	15,860.35	15,860.35	200,679.65	7.32%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	432,000.00	15,941.39	15,941.39	416,058.61	3.69%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(347,000.00)	69,668.61	69,668.61		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
SECTIONS ADMINISTRATION					
REVENUE:					
REIMBURSEMENTS FROM SECTIONS	307,000.00	10,087.50	10,087.50	296,912.50	3.29%
TOTAL REVENUE:	307,000.00	10,087.50	10,087.50	296,912.50	3.29%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
DUES STATEMENTS	9,500.00	-		9,500.00	0.00%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	1,000.00	345.71	345.71	654.29	34.57%
SECTION/COMMITTEE CHAIR MTGS	1,000.00	-	-	1,000.00	0.00%
CONFERENCE CALLS	300.00	-	-	300.00	0.00%
MISCELLANEOUS	300.00	-	-	300.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	12,100.00	345.71	345.71	11,754.29	2.86%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (4.03 FTE)	259,395.00	21,633.27	21,633.27	237,761.73	8.34%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	93,121.00	7,269.79	7,269.79	85,851.21	7.81%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	95,540.00	6,796.26	6,796.26	88,743.74	7.11%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	448,056.00	35,699.32	35,699.32	412,356.68	7.97%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	460,156.00	36,045.03	36,045.03	424,110.97	7.83%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(153,156.00)	(25,957.53)	(25,957.53)		

Statement of Activities
For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016
8.33% OF YEAR COMPLETE

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
TECHNOLOGY REVENUE:					
TOTAL REVENUE:	-			-	
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
COMPUTER HARDWARE	29,000.00			29,000.00	0.00%
COMPUTER SOFTWARE	28,000.00	-	-	28,000.00	0.00%
SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE & LICENSING	286,500.00	16,688.64	16,688.64	269,811.36	5.83%
HARDWARE SERVICE & WARRANTIES	41,000.00	6,996.32	6,996.32	34,003.68	17.06%
TELEPHONE HARDWARE & MAINTENANCE	26,000.00	5,445.02	5,445.02	20,554.98	20.94%
COMPUTER SUPPLIES	34,000.00	420.01	420.01	33,579.99	1.24%
THIRD PARTY SERVICES	40,500.00	1,182.25	1,182.25	39,317.75	2.92%
CONSULTING SERVICES	212,000.00	-	-	212,000.00	0.00%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	2,500.00	-	•	2,500.00	0.00%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	110.00	-	-	110.00	0.00%
TELEPHONE	24,000.00	186.86	186.86	23,813.14	0.78%
TRANSFER TO INDIRECT EXPENSES	(723,610.00)	(30,919.10)	(30,919.10)	(692,690.90)	4.27%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	-		-	-	
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (12.10 FTE)	1,002,250.00	74,811.36	74,811.36	927,438.64	7.46%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	327,511.00	23,665.02	23,665.02	303,845.98	7.23%
CAPITAL LABOR & OVERHEAD	(140,700.00)	,	,	(140,700,00)	0.00%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	286,858.00	20,343.95	20,343.95	266,514.05	7.09%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	1,475,919.00	118,820.33	118,820.33	1,357,098.67	8.05%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	1,475,919.00	118,820.33	118,820.33	1,357,098.67	8.05%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(1,475,919.00)	(118,820.33)	(118,820.33)		

Washington State Bar Association Statement of Activities For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016 8.33% OF YEAR COMPLETE

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
CONTINUING LEGAL EDUCATION (CLE)					
REVENUE:					
SEMINAR REGISTRATIONS	1.620.000.00	20.650.00	20.650.00	1 (20 242 00	
SEMINAR REGISTRATIONS SEMINAR-EXHIB/SPNSR/ETC	1,670,000.00 25,000.00	30,658.00	30,658.00	1,639,342.00 25,000.00	1.8 4% 0.00%
SHIPPING & HANDLING	4,600.00	356.78	356.78	4,243.22	7.76%
DESKBOOK SALES	80,000 00	10,660.16	10,660.16	69,339.84	13.33%
COURSEBOOK SALES	20,000.00	965 00	965.00	19,035.00	4.83%
SECTION PUBLICATION SALES	15,200.00	1,102.50	1,102.50	14,097.50	7.25%
CASEMAKER ROYALTIES	60,000.00	1,510.90	1,510.90	58,489.10	2.52%
MP3 AND VIDEO SALES	700,000.00	72,926.48	72,926.48	627,073.52	10.42%
TOTAL REVENUE:	2,574,800.00	118,179.82	118,179.82	2,456,620.18	4.59%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
COURSEBOOK PRODUCTION	4,000.00	188.64	188.64	3,811.36	4.72%
POSTAGE - FLIERS/CATALOGS	40,000.00	898.35	898.35	39,101.65	2.25%
POSTAGE - MISC./DELIVERY	2,500.00	•	-	2,500.00	0.00%
DEPRECIATION	19,000 00	1,827.00	1,827.00	17,173.00	9.62%
ONLINE EXPENSES	82,000.00	356.56	356.56	81,643.44	0.43%
ACCREDITATION FEES	6,500.00	35 00	35.00	6,465.00	0.54%
SEMINAR BROCHURES	65,000.00	5,730 72	5,730.72	59,269.28	8.82%
FACILITIES	285,988.00	3,970.65	3,970.65	282,017.35	1.39%
SPEAKERS & PROGRAM DEVELOP SPLITS TO SECTIONS	55,000.00	2,702.04	2,702.04	52,297.96	4.91%
SPLITS TO SECTIONS SPLITS TO CO-SPONSORS	167,456.00 7,500.00	•	-	167,456.00 7,500.00	0.00%
HONORARIA	20,250.00	-	-	20,250.00	0.00% 0.00%
CLE SEMINAR COMMITTEE	1,500.00	_		1,500.00	0.00%
BAD DEBT EXPENSE	600.00		-	600.00	0.00%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	6,500 00	-	-	6,500.00	0.00%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	1,550.00	-	-	1,550.00	0.00%
SUPPLIES	2,000.00	-	_	2,000.00	0.00%
COST OF SALES - DESKBOOKS	56,000 00	7,538.69	7,538.69	48,461.31	13.46%
COST OF SALES - COURSEBOOKS	1,400.00	70.85	70.85	1,329.15	5.06%
COST OF SALES SECTION PUBLICATION	2,800.00	195.10	195.10	2,604.90	6.97%
A/V DEVELOP COSTS (RECORDING)	1,500.00	-	-	1,500.00	0.00%
DESKBOOK ROYALTIES	1,000.00	•	-	1,000.00	0.00%
SHIPPING SUPPLIES	250.00	•	-	250.00	0.00%
POSTAGE & DELIVERY-DESKBOOKS	4,000.00	299.24	299.24	3,700.76	7 48%
POSTAGE & DELIVERY-COURSEBOOKS SPLITS WITH SECTIONS	3,000.00	41.05	41.05	2,958.95	1.37%
FLIERS/CATALOGS	4, 800.00 7, 500.00	-	-	4,800.00 7,500.00	0.00% 0.00%
POSTAGE - FLIERS/CATALOGS	5,000.00	-	-	5,000.00	0.00%
COMPLIMENTARY BOOK PROGRAM	4,000.00	_		4,000.00	0.00%
RECORDS STORAGE - OFF SITE	7,440.00	620.00	620.00	6,820.00	8.33%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	•	(22.15)	(22 15)	22.15	0.5574
MISCELLANEOUS	200.00	-	•	200.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	866,234.00	24,451.74	24,451.74	841,782.26	2.82%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (12,77 FTE)	837,663.00	66,533.07	66,533.07	771,129.93	7.94%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	295,948.00	22,722.34	22,722.34	273,225.66	7.68%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	302,742.00	21,785.93	21,785.93	280,956.07	7.20%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	1,436,353.00	111,041.34	111,041.34	1,325,311.66	7.73%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	2,302,587.00	135,493.08	135,493.08	2,167,093.92	5.88%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	272,213.00	(17,313.26)	(17,313.26)		

Statement of Activities
For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016
8.33% OF YEAR COMPLETE

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
SECTIONS OPERATIONS					
REVENUE:					
SECTION DUES	475,770.00	14,766.25	14,766.25	461,003.75	3.10%
SEMINAR PROFIT SHARE	151,310.00		-	151,310.00	0.00%
INTEREST INCOME	1,406.00	-	-	1,406.00	0.00%
PUBLICATIONS REVENUE	5,000.00	•	-	5,000.00	0.00%
OTHER	55,125 00	230.00	230.00	54,895.00	0.42%
TOTAL REVENUE:	688,611.00	14,996.25	14,996.25	673,614.75	2.18%
DIRECT EXPENSES;					
DIRECT EXPENSES OF SECTION ACTIVITIES	594,014.00	6,231.88	6,231.88	587,782.12	1.05%
REIMBURSEMENT TO WSBA FOR INDIRECT EXPENSES	310,818.75	10,087.50	10,087.50	300,731.25	3.25%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	904,832.75	16,319.38	16,319.38	888,513.37	1.80%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(216,221.75)	(1,323.13)	(1,323.13)		

Statement of Activities
For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
LAWYERS FUND FOR CLIENT PROTECTION					
REVENUE:					
LFCP RESTITUTION	1,000.00	488.97	488.97	511.03	48.90%
LFCP MEMBER ASSESSMENTS	982,000.00	9,420.00	9,420.00	972,580.00	0.96%
INTEREST INCOME	3,000.00	761.49	761.49	2,238.51	25.38%
TOTAL REVENUE:	986,000.00	10,670.46	10,670.46	975,329.54	1.08%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
GIFTS TO INJURED CLIENTS	500,000.00			500,000.00	0.00%
LFCP BOARD EXPENSES	1,500.00	•	-	1,500.00	0.00%
BANK FEES - WELLS FARGO	1,000.00	83.02	83.02	916.98	8.30%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	502,500.00	83.02	83.02	502,416.98	0.02%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (1.01 FTE)	66,205.00	5,516.36	5,516.36	60,688.64	8.33%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	23,572.00	1,829.11	1,829.11	21,742.89	7.76%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	23,944.00	1,698.90	1,698.90	22,245.10	7.10%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	113,721.00	9,044.37	9,044.37	104,676.63	7.95%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	616,221.00	9,127.39	9,127.39	607,093.61	1.48%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	369,779.00	1,543.07	1,543.07		

Washington State Bar Association
Statement of Activities
For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016
8.33% OF YEAR COMPLETE

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
MANAGEMENT OF WESTERN STATES BAR CONFERENCE					
REVENUE:					
REGISTRATION REVENUE OTHER ACTIVITIES REGISTRATION REVENUE WESTERN STATES BAR MEMBERSHIP DUES SPONSORSHIPS	25,600.00 13,000.00 2,400.00 9,000.00	560.00 1,350.00 1,500.00	560.00 1,350.00 1,500.00	25,600.00 12,440.00 1,050.00 7,500.00	0.00% 4.31% 56.25% 16.67%
TOTAL REVENUE:	50,000.00	3,410.00	3,410.00	46,590.00	6.82%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
SPEAKERS & PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING BANK FEES WSBC PRESIDENT TRAVEL OPTIONAL ACTIVITIES EXPENSE MARKETING EXPENSE	1,000.00 44,000.00 2,300.00 560.00 500.00 1,200.00 440.00	572.00 46.65 - -	572.00 46.65 - -	1,000.00 44,000.00 1,728 00 513.35 500.00 1,200.00 440.00	0 00% 0.00% 24.87% 8.33% 0.00% 0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	50,000.00	618.65	618.65	49,381.35	1.24%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	50,000.00	618.65	618.65	49,381,35	1.24%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	-	2,791.35	2,791.35		

Washington State Bar Association Statement of Activities For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016 8.33% OF YEAR COMPLETE

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARIES	10,987,791.00	938,732.79	938,732.79	10,049,058.21	8.54%
ALLOWANCE FOR OPEN POSITIONS	(120,000 00)	-	-	(120,000.00)	0.00%
TEMPORARY SALARIES	98,320.00	1,584.00	1,584.00	96,736.00	1.61%
CAPITAL LABOR & OVERHEAD	(140,700.00)	· <u>-</u>	· -	(140,700.00)	0.00%
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PLAN	4,800.00	-	-	4,800.00	0.00%
EMPLOYEE SERVICE AWARDS	1,970.00	1,030.00	1,030.00	940.00	52.28%
FICA (EMPLOYER PORTION)	823,000.00	68,112.72	68,112.72	754,887.28	8.28%
L&I INSURANCE	48,000.00	-	-	48,000.00	0.00%
MEDICAL (EMPLOYER PORTION)	1,335,000.00	109,578.71	109,578,71	1,225,421.29	8.21%
RETIREMENT (EMPLOYER PORTION)	1,252,000 00	99,019 85	99,019.85	1,152,980.15	7.91%
TRANSPORTATION ALLOWANCE	118,500.00	140.00	140.00	118,360.00	0 12%
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	106,000.00	3,230.86	3,230.86	102,769.14	3.05%
STAFF DEVELOPMENT-GENERAL	6,865.00	148 01	148.01	6,716.99	2.16%
TOTAL SALARY & BENEFITS EXPENSE:	14,521,546.00	1,221,576.94	1,221,576.94	13,299,969.06	8.41%
WORKPLACE BENEFITS	42,000.00	3,010.51	3,010.51	38,989.49	7.17%
HUMAN RESOURCES POOLED EXP	126,656.00	17,664.18	17,664.18	108,991.82	13.95%
MEETING SUPPORT EXPENSES	15,000.00	1,546.92	1,546 92	13,453.08	10.31%
RENT	1,645,000.00	135,613.11	135,613.11	1,509,386.89	8.24%
PERSONAL PROP TAXES-WSBA	12,500.00	1,030.07	1,030.07	11,469.93	8.24%
FURNITURE, MAINT, LH IMP	38,000.00	318.94	318.94	37,681.06	0.84%
OFFICE SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT	50,000.00	1,662.66	1,662.66	48,337.34	3.33%
FURN & OFFICE EQUIP DEPRECIATION	74,000.00	12,783.27	12,783 27	61,216.73	17.27%
COMPUTER HARDWARE DEPRECIATION	63,000.00	6,555.25	6,555.25	56,444.75	10.41%
COMPUTER SOFTWARE DEPRECIATION	94,500.00	2,030.00	2,030.00	92,470.00	2.15%
INSURANCE	130,400.00	10,881.85	10,881.85	119,518.15	8.34%
PROFESSIONAL FEES-AUDIT	31,000.00	-	-	31,000.00	0.00%
PROFESSIONAL FEES-LEGAL	60,000.00	300.00	300.00	59,700.00	0.50%
TELEPHONE & INTERNET	38,000.00	2,650.01	2,650 01	35,349.99	6.97%
POSTAGE - GENERAL	45,000.00	2,282.38	2,282.38	42,717.62	5.07%
RECORDS STORAGE	40,000.00	1,874.43	1,874.43	38,125.57	4.69%
STAFF TRAINING	75,000.00	7,194.73	7,194.73	67,805.27	9.59%
BANK FEES	35,400.00	1,570.73	1,570.73	33,829.27	4.44%
PRODUCTION MAINTENANCE & SUPPLIES	25,000.00	(452.39)	(452.39)	25,452 39	-1.81%
COMPUTER POOLED EXPENSES	723,610.00	30,919.10	30,919.10	692,690.90	4.27%
TOTAL OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSES:	3,364,066.00	239,435.75	239,435.75	3,124,630.25	7.12%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	17,885,612.00	1,461,012.69	1,461,012.69		

Statement of Activities
For the Period from October 1, 2016 to October 31, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE
SUMMARY PAGE				
LICENSE FEES	13,204,000.00	1,094,455.80	1,094,455.80	12,109,544.20
ACCESS TO JUSTICE	(251,763.00)	(15,214.99)	(15,214.99)	(236,548.01)
ADMINISTRATION	(974,756.00)	(96,591.86)	(96,591.86)	(878,164.14)
ADMISSIONS/BAR EXAM	(91,290.00)	176,207.66	176,207.66	(267,497.66)
BOARD OF GOVERNORS	(782,596.00)	(64,242.62)	(64,242.62)	(718,353.38)
COMMUNICATIONS	(1,656,408.00)	(124,685.55)	(124,685.55)	(1,531,722.45)
DISCIPLINE	(5,462,671.00)	(440,280.97)	(440,280.97)	(5,022,390.03)
DIVERSITY	(293,895.00)	60,828.87	60,828.87	(354,723.87)
FOUNDATION	(167,949.00)	(12,670.73)	(12,670.73)	(155,278.27)
HUMAN RESOURCES	(257,819.00)	(27,386.24)	(27,386.24)	(230,432.76)
PUBLIC SERVICE PROGRAMS	(347,000.00)	69,668.61	69,668.61	(416,668.61)
LOMAP	(200,402.00)	(9,078.32)	(9,078.32)	(191,323.68)
LAP	(158,452.00)	(7,473.72)	(7,473.72)	(150,978.28)
LEGISLATIVE	(263,265.00)	(17,921.79)	(17,921.79)	(245,343.21)
LICENSING AND MEMBERSHIP	(339,667.00)	(16,252.82)	(16,252.82)	(323,414.18)
LIMITED LICENSE LEGAL TECHNICIAN	(221,664.00)	(13,983.47)	(13,983.47)	(207,680.53)
LIMITED PRACTICE OFFICERS	(69,787.00)	(8,829.16)	(8,829.16)	(60,957.84)
MANDATORY CLE ADMINISTRATION	(24,390.00)	(9,454.48)	(9,454.48)	(14,935.52)
MEMBER BENEFITS	(72,000.00)	(5,903.71)	(5,903.71)	(66,096.29)
MENTORSHIP PROGRAM	(201,473.00)	(13,029.38)	(13,029.38)	(188,443.62)
NEW LAWYER PROGRAM	(227,891.00)	(6,001.34)	(6,001.34)	(221,889.66)
NW LAWYER	(50,758.00)	13,312.52	13,312.52	(64,070.52)
OFFICE OF GENERAL COUNSEL	(792,970.00)	(68,384.00)	(68,384.00)	(724,586.00)
OGC-DISCIPLINARY BOARD	(257,747.00)	(18,110.48)	(18,110.48)	(239,636.52)
PRACTICE OF LAW BOARD	(115,371.00)	(8,632.85)	(8,632.85)	(106,738.15)
PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY	(280,851.00)	(20,020.51)	(20,020.51)	(260,830.49)
LAW CLERK PROGRAM	(9,435.00)	(6,522.02)	(6,522.02)	(2,912.98)
SECTIONS ADMINISTRATION	(153,156.00)	(25,957.53)	(25,957.53)	(127,198.47)
TECHNOLOGY	(1,475,919.00)	(118,820.33)	(118,820.33)	(1,357,098.67)
CLE - PRODUCTS	222,126.00	36,323.52	36,323.52	185,802.48
CLE - SEMINARS	50,087.00	(53,636.78)	(53,636.78)	103,723.78
SECTIONS OPERATIONS	(216,221.75)	(1,323.13)	(1,323.13)	(214,898.62)
LFCP	369,779.00	1,543.07	1,543.07	368,235.93
WESTERN STATES BAR CONFERENCE	-	2,791.35	2,791.35	(2,791.35)
INDIRECT EXPENSES	(17,885,612.00)	(1,461,012.69)	(1,461,012.69)	(16,424,599.31)
TOTAL OF ALL	19,457,186.75	1,216,290.07	1,216,290.07	18,240,896.68
NET INCOME (LOSS)	(1,571,574.75)	244,722.62	244,722.62	

Washington State Bar Association Analysis of Cash Investments As of October 31, 2016

Checking & Savings Accounts

General Fund

Checking Bank Wells Fargo	Account General		_\$	<u>Amount</u> 759,376
		Total	\$	759,376
Investments	Rate		_	<u>Amount</u>
Wells Fargo Money Market	0.40%		\$	909,710
UBS Financial Money Market	0.18%		\$	836,348
Morgan Stanley Money Market	0.29%		\$	25,621
Merrill Lynch Money Market	0.40%		\$	1,866,442
Long Term Investments	Varies		\$	3,369,178
Short Term Investments	Varies		\$	-
		General Fund Total	\$	7,766,673
Lawyer's Fund for Client Pro	otection			
Checking Bank Wells Fargo			\$	<u>Amount</u> 783,887
Investments	<u>Rate</u> 0.40%		r	Amount
Wells Fargo Money Market Morgan Stanley Money Market	0.40%		\$ \$	2,223,877
Wells Fargo Investments	Varies		\$ \$	102,557
Wells Fargo lifestifients	varies		Ф	-
	Lawyers' F	und for Client Protection Total	\$	3,110,321
		Grand Total Cash & Investments	\$	10,876,994

Washington State Bar Association Analysis of Cash Investments As of October 31, 2016

Long Term Investments- General Fund Value as of 10/31/16 **UBS Financial Long Term Investments** Nuveen 3-7 year Municipal Bond Portfolio 504,623.70 Morgan Stanley Long Term Investments Value as of 10/31/16 Lord Abbett Short Term Duration Income Fund 1,545,486.67 Guggenheim Total Return Bond Fund \$ 659,591.74 Virtus Multi-Sector Short Term Bond Fund 659,475.39 2,864,553.80 Total Long Term Investments- General Fund 3,369,177.50 **Short Term Investments- General Fund** Interest Maturity <u>Bank</u> <u>Rate</u> <u>Yield</u> <u>Term</u> <u>Date</u> **Amount** Total Short Term Investments- General Fund **Lawyer's Fund for Client Protection** Interest Maturity Term <u>Bank</u> Rate <u>Yield</u> **Mths** <u>Date</u> **Amount**

Total LFCP



WSBA Financial Reports

(Unaudited)

Year to Date November 30, 2016

Prepared by Mark Hayes, Controller Submitted by Ann Holmes, Chief Operations Officer December 19, 2016



To:

Board of Governors

Budget and Audit Committee

From:

Mark Hayes, Controller

Re:

Key Financial Benchmarks for the Fiscal Year to Date (YTD) through November 30, 2016

Date:

December 19, 2016

	% of Year	Current Year % YTD	Current Year \$ Difference ¹	Prior Year YTD	Comments
Salaries	16.67%	17.11%	\$47,690 (Over budget)	16.01%	Expected to be on or slightly under budget
Benefits	16.67%	15.12%	\$57,128 (Under budget)	14.46%	Expected to be slightly under budget (due to open positions)
Other Indirect Expenses	16.67%	14.26%	\$80,948 (Under budget)	16.33%	Expected to be on budget
Total Indirect Expenses	16.67%	16.16%	\$90,387 (Under budget)	15.77%	Expected to be on or under budget
General Fund Revenues	16.67%	18.15%	\$250,571 (Over budget)	17.44%	Expected to be on budget
General Fund Direct Expenses	16.67%	11.30%	\$136,916 (Under budget)	13.92%	Expected to be on or slightly under budget
CLE			\$66,811	4= 0404	Expected to be on or slightly

CLE Revenue	16.67%	14.07%	\$66,811 (Under budget)	17.24%	Expected to be on or slightly under budget
CLE Direct Expenses	16.67%	7.93%	\$75,701 (Under budget)	9.56%	Expected to be on or slightly under budget
CLE Indirect Expenses	16.67%	15.76%	\$13,010 (Under budget)	13.99%	Expected to be on or slightly under budget

¹ Dollar difference is calculated based on pro-rated budget figures (total annual budget figures divided by 12 months) minus actual revenue and expense amounts as of November 30, 2016 (2 months into the fiscal year).

Washington State Bar Association Financial Summary Year to Date as of November 30, 2016 16.67% of Year Compared to Fiscal Year 2017 Budget

			Actual	Budgeted	Actual	Budgeted	Actual	Budgeted	Actual	Budgeted
Coccepta	Actual	Budgeted	Indirect	Indirect	Direct	Direct	Total	Total	Net	Net
Access to listing	Kevenues	Kevenues	Expenses 37 703	Expenses	Expenses	Expenses	Expenses	Expenses	Result	Result
Administration	(48 005)	6,000.00	AAT 074	197,913	126,61	00,000	470,014	4 000 756	(33,314)	(591,163)
Admissions/Bar Evam	300 765	000,020 1	176 566	1,020,021	(2,033)	3,135	11/0,211	1,029,756	(902,812)	(9/4/26)
Doord of Common	207,800	000,070,1	990,991	184,390	C86,07	3/6,900	766,661	1,161,290	236,213	(91,290)
Communications	7 30 7		200,000	487,940	787,747	794,650	124,210	182,596	(124,210)	(782,596)
Disciplina	1,334	44,230	177,247	1,570,598	106,00	130,060	259,135	1,700,658	(087,780)	(1,656,408)
Divocity	000,00	470,000	207,001	3,333,003	+00'07	000,100	091,040	1/0/200,0	(8/4,884)	(1/9/204/1)
Foundation	non'ne	+/c'001	24.150	305,119	2,042	70,150	711,60	394,269	30,823	(293,895)
Himan Besoirces			50 AAA	267 840	207	19,000	24,001	107,949	(24,001)	(107,949)
Law Clerk Program	3.250	000 70	16 281	101 085	1.29	5 350	16 752	106 435	(13,603)	(819,162)
Law Office Management Asst. Prog	810	2 500	18 852	198 202	186	4 700	19 037	202 902	(18 227)	(200,402)
Lawvers Assistance Program	1.625	15.750	18 128	127 432	8	46 770	18 128	174 202	(16 503)	(158 452)
Legislative			34 646	220 465	3 974	42 800	38 619	263,265	(38,619)	(263,752)
Licensing Fees	2.152.646	13.204.000			-	72,000	2000		2 152 646	13 204 000
License and Membership Records	53.778	247,800	88 273	559 967	8 231	27 500	96 505	587 467	(42 727)	(339,667)
Limited License Legal Technician	1358	13 400	28 465	175,010	2.015	60.054	30.480	235,064	(20 122)	(221,664)
Limited Practice Officers	18,723	132,700	30,527	189 203	2 329	13 284	32 855	202,004	(14 133)	(69 787)
Mandatory CLE	123.474	711,000	75.547	468 890	37 666	266 500	110 545	735 390	12 929	(09,191)
Member Benefits	991	3 000		200,001	6.048	75,000	6.048	75,000	(5 057)	(72,000)
Mentorship Program		200,0	25 735	177 973	A7A	23,500	26 150	201,473	(36,037)	(201,473)
New Lawer Program	17 957	80,000	AO 864	275 101	4 650	32 700	45 523	307 801	(20,139)	(574,173)
NW Lawver	109 244	573.450	42 493	221 408	83 236	402 800	125,720	804 208	(16.486)	(50,758)
Office of General Counsel	53		127.376	777 270	1 282	15 700	128 658	792,470	(128 605)	(020,027)
OGC-Disciplinary Board	3		24 687	154 747	13 800	103,700	38 577	787,747	(200,021)	(782,910)
Practice of Law Board	•		16 212	101 271	2,682	14 100	18 804	141,141	(10,001)	(141,141)
Professional Responsibility Program			30.058	272 954	2,002	00.4	40,609	110,011	(10,094)	(115,3/1)
Public Service Programs	86 679	85,000	32,036	216 540	150	215 460	40,302 32,265	432,000	(40,002)	(169,097)
Sections Administration	46 238	307,000	71301	448 056	6 25G	12,400	77 560	452,000	(34 322)	(147,000)
Technology		-	236 565	1 475 919	0040	12,100	236 565	1 475 010	(236,1922)	(175,130)
Subtotal General Fund	3.065.609	16.890.224	2.646.103	16,335,538	288 547	2 552 031	2 934 650	18 887 569	130 959	(1 997 345)
Expenses using reserve funds				200,000,000		1,00,100,1	2 934 650	20,100,01	200,001	(040,100,1)
Total General Fund - Net Result from Operations							7,334,630		130 050	14 007 34E)
Percentage of Budget	18.15%		16.20%		11 31%		15 54%		606,001	(0+0',166',1)
	•						9 +0.01			
CLE-Products	209,343	879,800	84,988	512,809	12,274	144,865	97,262	657,674	112,081	222,126
CLE-Seminars	152,979	1,695,000	141,394	923,544	56,397	721,369	197,791	1,644,913	(44,812)	50,087
Total CLE	362,322	2,574,800	226,382	1,436,353	68,671	866,234	295,053	2,302,587	67,269	272,213
Percentage of Budget	14.07%		15.76%		7.93%		12.81%			
Total All Sections	81 871	688 611			01 644	000 000	01 644	000100	Coo	1000 000
	1010	10,000			140,10	304,055	01,041	904,633	067	(210,222)
Lawyers Fund for Client Protection-Restricted	119.420	986.000	18.063	113.721	8 938	502 500	27 001	616 221	92 419	369 779
Management Western States Bar Conference	4,070	20,000	•		719	20,000	719	50,000.00	3,351	
Totals	4 633 200	21 189 635	2 800 548	17 885 612	AA0 646	4 975 507 75	2 220 064	010 157 00	900 700	(363 674 676)
Percentage of Budget	17.15%	20,00	16.16%	710,000,11	9.20%	67.166,610,4	14.67%	77,701,210	694,220	(6/6,1/6,1)
					2000		N IOT			
	Fund Balances	Fund Balances	2017 Budgeted							
Summary of rund balances:	Sept. 30, 2016	Year to date	Fund Balances							
Lawvers Fund for Client Protection	2.646.222	2 738 641	3 016 001							
Western States Bar Conference	10,958	14,309	10,958							
Board-Designated Funds (Non-General Fund):										
Section Finds	456,568	1 212 868	728,781							
Board-Designated Funds (General Fund):	100,212,1	1,414,000	10000							
Operating Reserve Fund	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000							
Facilities Reserve Fund	200,000	200,000	200,000							
Unrestricted Funds (General Fund):		201 0100								
Total Find Balance	2,218,530	2,349,495	161,122							
Net Change In Fund Balance		294,228	(1,571,575)							
		Service and Communication								

Statement of Activities
For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
LICENSE FEES					
REVENUE:					
LICENSE FEES	13,204,000.00	1,058,189.76	2,152,645.56	11,051,354.44	16.30%
TOTAL REVENUE:	13,204,000.00	1,058,189.76	2,152,645.56	11,051,354.44	16.30%

Washington State Bar Association Statement of Activities

For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
ACCESS TO JUSTICE					
REVENUE:					
CONFERENCES & INSTITUTES	8,000.00	-	-	8,000.00	0%
TOTAL REVENUE:	8,000.00		-	8,000.00	0%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
ATJ BOARD RETREAT	2,000.00	-	-	2,000.00	0.00%
LEADERSHIP TRAINING	2,000.00	-	-	2,000.00	0.00%
ATJ BOARD EXPENSE	15,100.00	1,528.84	1,672.79	13,427.21	11.08%
ATJ BOARD COMMITTEES EXPENSE	5,000.00	219.88	219.88	4,780.12	4.40%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	1,200.00	51.60	51.60	1,148.40	4.30%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	150.00	-	-	150.00	0.00%
PUBLIC DEFENSE	8,400.00	388.60	476.64	7,923.36	5.67%
CONFERENCE/INSTITUTE EXPENSE	23,000.00	13,100.00	13,100.00	9,900.00	57%
RECEPTION/FORUM EXPENSE	5,000.00	-	-	5,000.00	0%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	61,850.00	15,288.92	15,520.91	46,329.09	25.09%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (2.10 FTE)	105,884.00	16,789.12	25,707.28	80,176.72	24.28%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	42,244.00	2,471.53	4,994.89	37,249.11	11.82%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	49,785.00	3,549.05	7,090.53	42,694.47	14.24%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	197,913.00	22,809.70	37,792.70	160,120.30	19.10%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	259,763.00	38,098.62	53,313.61	206,449.39	20.52%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(251,763.00)	(38,098.62)	(53,313.61)		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
ADMINISTRATION					
REVENUE:					
INTEREST INCOME	25,000.00	1,756.01	3,085.61	21,914.39	12.34%
GAIN/LOSS ON INVESTMENTS	30,000.00	(45,349.11)	(52,086.72)	82,086.72	-173.62%
MISCELLANEOUS	-	6.00	6.00	(6.00)	
TOTAL REVENUE:	55,000.00	(43,587.10)	(48,995.11)	103,995.11	-89.08%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEES		(2,503.83)	(2,763.50)	2,763.50	
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	2,500.00	18.00	231.00	2,269.00	9.24%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	635.00	-	-	635.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	3,135.00	(2,485.83)	(2,532.50)	5,667.50	-80.78%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (7.92 FTE)	632,169.00	51,678.88	112,823.15	519,345.85	17.85%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	206,690.00	16,451.09	33,182.45	173,507.55	16.05%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	187,762.00	13,383.16	26,738.05	161,023.95	14.24%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	1,026,621.00	81,513.13	172,743.65	853,877.35	16.83%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	1,029,756.00	79,027.30	170,211.15	859,544.85	16.53%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(974,756.00)	(122,614.40)	(219,206.26)		

Washington State Bar Association Statement of Activities For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
ADMISSIONS/BAR EXAMS					
REVENUE:					
EXAM SOFT REVENUE	40,000,00		-	40,000.00	0.00%
BAR EXAM FEES	1,000,000.00	121,685.00	374,265.00	625,735.00	37.43%
SPECIAL ADMISSIONS	30,000.00	8,060.00	15,500.00	14,500.00	51.67%
TOTAL REVENUE:	1,070,000.00	129,745.00	389,765.00	680,235.00	36.43%
DIRECT EXPENSES:	***************************************				
FACILITY, PARKING, FOOD	65,000.00	4,250.00	20,500.00	44,500.00	31.54%
EXAMINER FEES	32,500.00	, -	, •	32,500.00	0.00%
UBE EXMINATIONS	136,000.00	-	-	136,000.00	0.00%
BOARD OF BAR EXAMINERS	30,000.00	-	780.42	29,219.58	2.60%
BAR EXAM PROCTORS	33,000.00	-	•	33,000.00	0.00%
CHARACTER & FITNESS BOARD	20,000.00	1,339.33	2,606.32	17,393.68	13.03%
DISABILITY ACCOMMODATIONS	25,000.00	-	-	25,000.00	0.00%
CHARACTER & FITNESS INVESTIGATIONS	1,000.00	142.58	150.58	849.42	15.06%
LAW SCHOOL VISITS	1,000.00	-	41.00	959.00	4.10%
COURT REPORTERS	15,000.00	1,211.92	1,966.03	13,033.97	13.11%
POSTAGE	4,000.00	22.40	938.88	3,061.12	23.47%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	13,000.00	14.10	2.24	12,997.76	0.02%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	200.00	-	•	200.00	0.00%
SUPPLIES	1,200.00	-	-	1,200.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	376,900.00	6,980.33	26,985.47	349,914.53	7.16%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (6.48 FTE)	465,903.00	39,186.66	79,238.91	386,664.09	17.01%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	164,864.00	12,611.83	25,429.52	139,434.48	15.42%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	153,623.00	10,960.73	21,897.99	131,725.01	14.25%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	784,390.00	62,759.22	126,566.42	657,823.58	16.14%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	1,161,290.00	69,739.55	153,551.89	1,007,738.11	13.22%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(91,290.00)	60,005.45	236,213.11		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
BOG/OED					
REVENUE:					
TOTAL REVENUE:	-	_			
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
BOG MEETINGS	125,000.00	11,917.76	13,212.02	111,787.98	10.57%
BOG COMMITTEES' EXPENSES	30,000.00	1,531.69	2,863.95	27,136.05	9.55%
WASHINGTON LEADERSHIP INSTITUTE	60,000.00	-	-	60,000.00	0.00%
BOG CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE	17,500.00	-	1,520.84	15,979.16	8.69%
BOG TRAVEL & OUTREACH	45,000.00	2,978.57	7,530.99	37,469.01	16.74%
ED TRAVEL & OUTREACH	5,000.00	943.32	1,770.81	3,229.19	35.42%
BOG ELECTIONS	5,000.00	-	-	5,000.00	0.00%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	4,000.00	328.00	656.00	3,344.00	16.40%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	1,850.00	400.00	550.00	1,300.00	29.73%
TELEPHONE	1,300.00	142.65	142.65	1,157.35	10.97%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	294,650.00	18,241.99	28,247.26	266,402.74	9.59%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (2.45 FTE)	336,231.00	30,661.30	73,659.45	262,571,55	21.91%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	93,632.00	6,911.30	14,007.80	79,624.20	14.96%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	58,083.00	4,152.29	8,294.99	49,788.01	14.28%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	487,946.00	41,724.89	95,962.24	391,983.76	19.67%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	782,596.00	59,966.88	124,209.50	658,386.50	15.87%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(782,596.00)	(59,966.88)	(124,209.50)		

Statement of Activities
For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
COMMUNICATIONS					
REVENUE:					
AWARDS LUNCH/DINNER	44,000.00	(95.84)	(95.84)	44.095.84	-0.22%
50 YEAR MEMBER TRIBUTE LUNCH	250.00	45.00	1,170.00	(920.00)	468.00%
WSBA LOGO MERCHANDISE SALES	-	-	280.00	(280.00)	400.0070
TOTAL REVENUE:	44,250.00	(50.84)	1,354.16	42,895.84	3.06%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
IMAGE LIBRARY	4,100.00	 .	3,999.00	101.00	97.54%
BAR OUTREACH	2,500.00	•	-	2,500.00	0.00%
ABA DELEGATES	5,600.00	-	-	5,600.00	0.00%
ANNUAL CHAIR MTGS	600.00	-	877.32	(277 32)	146.22%
AWARDS DINNER	63,000.00	14.10	-	63,000.00	0.00%
50 YEAR MEMBER TRIBUTE LUNCH	8,000.00	6,510.23	8,514.34	(514.34)	106.43%
JUD RECOMMEND COMMITTEE	4,500.00	-	-	4,500.00	0.00%
PROFESSIONALISM	750.00	723 36	821.72	(71.72)	109.56%
COMMUNICATIONS OUTREACH	15,000.00	-	144.56	14,855.44	0.96%
TRANSLATION SERVICES	3,500.00	169 85	841.35	2,658.65	24.04%
DEPRECIATION	2,300.00	225.00	452.00	1,848.00	19.65%
EQUIPMENT, HARDWARE & SOFTWARE	-	-	79.47	(79.47)	
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	4,000.00	126 00	519.00	3,481.00	12.98%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	1,960.00	=	50.00	1,910.00	2.55%
SUBSCRIPTIONS	10,050.00	=	-	10,050.00	0.00%
DIGITAL/ONLINE DEVELOPMENT	4,000.00	291.57	608.14	3,391.86	15.20%
CONFERENCE CALLS	200.00	0.47	0.47	199.53	0.24%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	130,060.00	8,060.58	16,907.37	113,152.63	13.00%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (14 64 FTE)	896,797.00	74,658.51	141,494.58	755,302 42	15.78%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	326,726 00	25,576.69	51,288.23	275,437.77	15.70%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	347,075.00	24,748.29	49,444.44	297,630.56	14.25%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	1,570,598.00	124,983.49	242,227.25	1,328,370.75	15.42%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	1,700,658.00	133,044.07	259,134.62	1,441,523.38	15.24%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(1,656,408.00)	(133,094.91)	(257,780.46)		

Statement of Activities
For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
DISCIPLINE					
REVENUE:					
AUDIT REVENUE	2,000.00	233.75	780.00	1,220.00	39.00%
RECOVERY OF DISCIPLINE COSTS	125,000.00	10,635.86	14,058.92	110,941.08	11.25%
DISCIPLINE HISTORY SUMMARY	13,000.00	1,024.28	1,821.84	11,178.16	14.01%
TOTAL REVENUE:	140,000.00	11,893.89	16,660.76	123,339.24	11.90%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
COURT REPORTERS	65,000.00	4,679.18	5,950,29	59,049.71	9.15%
OUTSIDE COUNSEL/AIC	3,500.00	109.89	178.25	3,321.75	5.09%
LITIGATION EXPENSES	30,000.00	1,726.75	2,939.22	27,060.78	9.80%
DISABILITY EXPENSES	15,000.00	1,500.00	1,635.95	13,364.05	10.91%
ONLINE LEGAL RESEARCH	65,900.00	5,435.05	5,435.05	60,464.95	8.25%
LAW LIBRARY	13,075.00	337.57	350.68	12,724.32	2.68%
TRANSLATION SERVICES	3,000.00	-	_	3,000.00	0.00%
DEPRECIATION-SOFTWARE	25,200.00	2,205.00	4,409.00	20,791.00	17.50%
PUBLICATIONS PRODUCTION	250.00	-		250.00	0.00%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	38,500.00	3,145.58	6,195.55	32,304.45	16.09%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	3,243.00	1,350.00	1,350.00	1,893.00	41.63%
TELEPHONE	5,000.00	219.98	439.96	4,560.04	8.80%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	267,668.00	20,709.00	28,883.95	238,784.05	10.79%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (37.77 FTE)	3,370,608.00	280,582.66	570,743.23	2,799,864.77	16.93%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	1,068,970.00	81,351.51	164,346.96	904,623.04	15.37%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	895,425.00	63,853.93	127,570.80	767,854.20	14.25%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	5,335,003.00	425,788.10	862,660.99	4,472,342.01	16.17%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	5,602,671.00	446,497.10	891,544.94	4,711,126.06	15.91%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(5,462,671.00)	(434,603.21)	(874,884.18)		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
DIVERSITY					
REVENUE:					
DONATIONS & GRANTS	90,000.00	-	90,000.00	-	100.00%
WORK STUDY GRANTS	10,374.00	-	-	10,374.00	0.00%
TOTAL REVENUE:	100,374.00		90,000.00	10,374.00	89.66%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	350.00	-	•	350.00	0.00%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	8,600.00	19.73	508.28	8,091.72	5.91%
SUPPLIES	2,000.00	-	-	2,000.00	0.00%
COMMITTEE FOR DIVERSITY	6,200.00	876.93	892.39	5,307.61	14.39%
DIVERSITY EVENTS & PROJECTS	5,500.00	31.19	618.13	4,881.87	11.24%
SPECIAL EVENTS	5,000.00	-	-	5,000.00	0.00%
SPEAKERS & PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT	1,000.00	-	-	1,000.00	0.00%
INTERNAL DIVERSITY OUTREACH	500.00	•	22.96	477.04	4.59%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSE:	29,150.00	927.85	2,041.76	27,108.24	7.00%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (2.97 FTE)	222,565.00	18,596.08	36,086.47	186,478.53	16.21%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	72,143.00	5,470.00	11,035.04	61,107.96	15.30%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	70,411.00	5,012.39	10,014.18	60,396.82	14.22%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	365,119.00	29,078.47	57,135.69	307,983.31	15.65%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	394,269.00	30,006.32	59,177.45	335,091.55	15.01%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(293,895.00)	(30,006.32)	30,822.55		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
FOUNDATION					
REVENUE:					
TOTAL REVENUE:			-	-	
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
BOARD OF TRUSTEES	5,000.00	204.82	204.82	4,795.18	4.10%
GRAPHIC DESIGN	1,500.00	-		1,500.00	0.00%
CONSULTING SERVICES	3,000.00	-	_	3,000.00	0.00%
POSTAGE	500.00	-	-	500.00	0.00%
PRINTING & COPYING	1,500.00	-	-	1,500.00	0.00%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	1,700.00	-	-	1,700.00	0.00%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	600.00	-	-	600.00	0.00%
SUPPLIES	500.00	=	-	500.00	0.00%
SPECIAL EVENTS	5,000.00		-	5,000.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	19,300.00	204.82	204.82	19,095.18	1.06%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (1.25 FTE)	88,294.00	7,353.98	15,549.46	72,744.54	17.61%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	30,721.00	2,321.39	4,690.82	26,030.18	15.27%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	29,634.00	2,109.97	4,215.79	25,418.21	14.23%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	148,649.00	11,785.34	24,456.07	124,192.93	16.45%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	167,949.00	11,990.16	24,660.89	143,288.11	14.68%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(167,949.00)	(11,990.16)	(24,660.89)		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
HUMAN RESOURCES					
REVENUE:					
TOTAL REVENUE:		 .		-	
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
STAFF TRAINING- GENERAL	35,000.00	1,874.03	1,874.03	33,125.97	5.35%
RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	7,000.00	986.37	1,246.86	5,753.14	17.81%
PAYROLL PROCESSING	55,000.00	4,457.54	6,017.23	48,982.77	10.94%
SALARY SURVEYS	2,700.00	-	-	2,700.00	0.00%
DEPRECIATION	835.00	417.21	835.21	(0.21)	100.03%
CONSULTING SERVICES	9,000.00	3,880.00	5,880.00	3,120.00	65.33%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	250.00	-	-	250.00	0.00%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	1,378.00	219.00	219.00	1,159.00	15.89%
SUBSCRIPTIONS	1,993.00	106.43	106.43	1,886.57	5.34%
THIRD PARTY SERVICES	13,500.00	=	13,426.00	74.00	99.45%
TRANSFER TO INDIRECT EXPENSE	(126,656.00)	(11,940.58)	(29,604.76)	(97,051.24)	23.37%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:			<u> </u>	-	
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (2.48 FTE)	244,580.00	22,873.02	40,961.12	203,618.88	16.75%
ALLOWANCE FOR OPEN POSITIONS	(120,000.00)	-	•	(120,000.00)	0.00%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	74,445.00	4,986.43	10,095.61	64,349.39	13.56%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	58,794.00	4,197.91	8,386.87	50,407.13	14.26%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	257,819.00	32,057.36	59,443.60	198,375.40	23.06%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	257,819.00	32,057.36	59,443.60	198,375.40	23.06%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(257,819.00)	(32,057.36)	(59,443.60)		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
LAW CLERK PROGRAM					
REVENUE:					
LAW CLERK FEES	95,000.00	1,500.00	3,250.00	91,750.00	3.42%
LAW CLERK APPLICATION FEES	2,000.00	-	-	2,000.00	0.00%
TOTAL REVENUE:	97,000.00	1,500.00	3,250.00	93,750.00	3.35%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
SUBSCRIPTIONS	250.00	-	-	250.00	0.00%
CHARACTER & FITNESS INVESTIGATIONS	100.00	-	-	100.00	0.00%
LAW CLERK BOARD EXPENSE	5,000.00	471.32	471.32	4,528.68	9.43%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	5,350.00	471.32	471.32	4,878.68	8.81%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (0.89 FTE)	59,025.00	4,886.80	10,023.60	49,001.40	16.98%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	20,961.00	1,611.29	3,238.88	17,722.12	15.45%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	21,099.00	1,510.82	3,018.45	18,080.55	14.31%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	101,085.00	8,008.91	16,280.93	84,804.07	16.11%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	106,435.00	8,480.23	16,752.25	89,682.75	15.74%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(9,435.00)	(6,980.23)	(13,502.25)		

Washington State Bar Association Statement of Activities

For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
LAW OFFICE MNGT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM					
REVENUE:					
LAW OFFICE IN A BOX SALES	2,500.00	405.00	810.00	1,690.00	32.40%
TOTAL REVENUE:	2,500.00	405.00	810.00	1,690.00	32.40%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
LIBRARY MATERIALS/RESOURCES	1,500.00	-	36.90	1,463.10	2,46%
LAW OFFICE IN A BOX	500.00	31.05	148.96	351.04	29.79%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	2,000.00	-	-	2,000.00	0.00%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	600.00	-	-	600.00	0.00%
CONFERENCE CALLS	100.00	-	-	100.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	4,700.00	31.05	185.86	4,514.14	3.95%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (1.50 FTE)	122,445.00	4,747.76	9,240.52	113,204.48	7.55%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	40,196.00	2,232.31	4,530.82	35,665.18	11.27%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	35,561.00	2,543.04	5,080.28	30,480.72	14.29%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	198,202.00	9,523.11	18,851.62	179,350.38	9.51%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	202,902.00	9,554.16	19,037.48	183,864.52	9.38%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(200,402.00)	(9,149.16)	(18,227.48)		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
LAWYER ASSISTANCE PROGRAM					
REVENUE:					
DIVERSIONS	15,750.00	-	1,625.00	14,125.00	10.32%
TOTAL REVENUE:	15,750.00		1,625.00	14,125.00	10.32%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
PROF LIAB INSURANCE MEMBER ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	850.00 45,120.00	-	-	850.00 45,120.00	0.00% 0.00%
PUBLICATIONS PRODUCTION	200.00	-	-	200.00	0.00%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	350.00	-	-	350.00	0.00%
CONFERENCE CALLS	100.00	-	-	100.00	0.00%
MISCELLANEOUS	150.00	-	-	150.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	46,770.00		•	46,770.00	0.00%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (0.87 FTE)	77,476.00	5,448.92	10,938.34	66,537.66	14.12%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	29,331.00	2,116.88	4,266.17	25,064.83	14.54%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	20,625.00	1,463.05	2,923.06	17,701.94	14.17%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	127,432.00	9,028.85	18,127.57	109,304.43	14.23%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	174,202.00	9,028.85	18,127.57	156,074.43	10.41%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(158,452.00)	(9,028.85)	(16,502.57)		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
LEGISLATIVE					
REVENUE:					
TOTAL REVENUE:	-	-			
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
RENT - OLYMPIA OFFICE	5,000.00		-	5,000.00	0.00%
CONTRACT LOBBYIST	20,000.00	-	-	20,000.00	0.00%
LOBBYIST CONTACT COSTS	1,600.00	-	-	1,600.00	0.00%
LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE	2,500.00	1,281.36	1,685.61	814.39	67.42%
BOG LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE	250.00	-	-	250.00	0.00%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	8,000.00	127.70	275.32	7,724.68	3.44%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	450.00	-	-	450.00	0.00%
SUBSCRIPTIONS	2,000.00	1,972.80	1,972.80	27.20	98.64%
TELEPHONE	3,000.00	20.00	40.00	2,960.00	1.33%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	42,800.00	3,401.86	3,973.73	38,826.27	9.28%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (1.85 FTE)	131,303.00	10,729.10	21,458.20	109,844.80	16.34%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	45,303.00	3,448.69	6,958.31	38,344.69	15.36%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	43,859.00	3,117.87	6,229.07	37,629.93	14.20%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	220,465.00	17,295.66	34,645.58	185,819.42	15.71%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	263,265.00	20,697.52	38,619.31	224,645.69	14.67%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(263,265.00)	(20,697.52)	(38,619.31)		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
LICENSING & MEMBERSHIP RECORDS					
REVENUE:					
STATUS CERTIFICATE FEES	22,000.00	1,834.05	4,196.42	17,803.58	19.07%
RULE 9/LEGAL INTERN FEES	11,000.00	150.00	650.00	10,350.00	5.91%
INVESTIGATION FEES	20,000.00	2,000.00	3,800.00	16,200.00	19.00%
PRO HAC VICE	170,000.00	18,095.00	40,040.00	129,960.00	23.55%
MEMBER CONTACT INFORMATION	24,000.00	1,267.46	4,959.16	19,040.84	20.66%
PHOTO BAR CARD SALES	800.00	108.00	132.00	668.00	16.50%
TOTAL REVENUE:	247,800.00	23,454.51	53,777.58	194,022.42	21.70%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
LICENSING FORMS	2,500.00	546.74	2,659,92	(159.92)	106,40%
POSTAGE	25,000.00	5,571.43	5,571.43	19,428.57	22.29%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	27,500.00	6,118.17	8,231.35	19,268.65	29.93%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (4.29 FTE)	346,073.00	28,060.84	56,621.69	289,451.31	16.36%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	112,190.00	8,506.74	17,180.70	95,009.30	15.31%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	101,704.00	7,243.19	14,471.09	87,232.91	14.23%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	559,967.00	43,810.77	88,273.48	471,693.52	15.76%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	587,467.00	49,928.94	96,504.83	490,962.17	16.43%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(339,667.00)	(26,474.43)	(42,727.25)		

Washington State Bar Association Statement of Activities For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
LIMITED LICENSE LEGAL TECHNICIAN PROGRAM					
REVENUE:					
LLLT LICENSE FEES	5,950.00	350.13	758.40	5,191.60	12.75%
LLLT EXAM FEES	7,150.00	-	-	7,150.00	0.00%
LLLT WAIVER FEES	300.00	300.00	600.00	(300.00)	200.00%
TOTAL REVENUE:	13,400.00	650.13	1,358.40	12,041.60	10.14%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
CHRACTER & FITNESS INVESTIGATIONS	700.00	-	-	700.00	0.00%
LLLT BOARD	18,000.00	1,316.27	1,435.88	16,564.12	7.98%
LLLT OUTREACH	8,000.00	554.42	579.42	7,420.58	7.24%
DEPRECIATION	3,354.00	-	-	3,354.00	0.00%
LLLT EXAM WRITING	29,600.00	-	-	29,600.00	0.00%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	400.00	-	-	400.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	60,054.00	1,870.69	2,015.30	58,038.70	3.36%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (1.39 FTE)	106,271.00	8,853.48	18,284.46	87,986.54	17.21%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	35,786.00	2,713.97	5,484.60	30,301.40	15.33%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	32,953.00	2,350.57	4,696.09	28,256.91	14.25%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	175,010.00	13,918.02	28,465.15	146,544.85	16.26%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	235,064.00	15,788.71	30,480.45	204,583.55	12.97%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(221,664.00)	(15,138.58)	(29,122.05)		

Washington State Bar Association Statement of Activities

For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
LIMITED PRACTICE OFFICERS					
REVENUE:		4	-	<u> </u>	
LPO EXAMINATION FEES	17,000.00	-	-	17,000.00	0.00%
LPO LICENSE FEES	108,000.00	9,591.30	18,247.70	89,752.30	16.90%
LPO LATE LICENSE FEES	1,000.00	-	-	1,000.00	0.00%
LPO CEU & TA LATE FEES	4,000.00	-	50.00	3,950.00	1.25%
LPO CONTINUING ED ACCRED FEE	2,700.00	200.00	425.00	2,275.00	15.74%
TOTAL REVENUE:	132,700.00	9,791.30	18,722.70	113,977.30	14.11%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
LPO EXAM FACILITIES	800.00	-	394.58	405.42	49.32%
LPO BOARD	3,000.00	22.60	110.23	2,889.77	3.67%
LPO DISCIPLINE EXPENSES	500.00	-	-	500.00	0.00%
FINGERPRINT CARD PROCESSING	3,230.00	-	1,824.00	1,406.00	56.47%
DEPRECIATION	3,354.00	-	-	3,354.00	0.00%
CHARACTER & FITNESS INVESTIGATIONS	100.00	-	-	100.00	0.00%
POSTAGE	2,300.00	-	-	2,300.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	13,284.00	22.60	2,328.81	10,955.19	17.53%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (1.47 FTE)	115,843.00	9,663.96	19,655.41	96,187.59	16.97%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	38,510.00	2,913.33	5,886.92	32,623.08	15.29%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	34,850.00	2,494.87	4,984.18	29,865.82	14.30%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	189,203.00	15,072.16	30,526.51	158,676.49	16.13%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	202,487.00	15,094.76	32,855.32	169,631.68	16.23%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(69,787.00)	(5,303.46)	(14,132.62)		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
MANDATORY CLE ADMINISTRATION					
REVENUE:					
ACCREDITED PROGRAM FEES	300,000.00	22,550.00	44,700.00	255,300.00	14.90%
FORM 1 LATE FEES	75,000.00	12,180.00	24,325.00	50,675.00	32,43%
MEMBER LATE FEES	150,000.00	, <u>.</u>	(225.00)	150,225.00	-0.15%
ANNUAL ACCREDITED SPONSOR FEES	27,000.00	27,500.00	27,500.00	(500.00)	101.85%
ATTENDANCE FEES	70,000.00	6,794.00	11,335.00	58,665.00	16.19%
COMITY CERTIFICATES	29,000.00	4,349.34	5,724.34	23,275.66	19.74%
ATTENDANCE LATE FEES	60,000.00	5,985.00	10,115.00	49,885.00	16.86%
TOTAL REVENUE:	711,000.00	79,358.34	123,474.34	587,525.66	17.37%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
MCLE BOARD	3,000.00	6.26	168.56	2,831.44	5.62%
POSTAGE	2,000.00	-	•	2,000.00	0.00%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	500.00	500.00	500.00	, <u>.</u>	100.00%
DEPRECIATION	261,000.00	18,995.00	34,330.00	226,670.00	13.15%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	266,500.00	19,501.26	34,998.56	231,501.44	13.13%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (4.72 FTE)	257,805.00	21,814.92	44,129.83	213,675.17	17.12%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	99,187.00	7,672.94	15,462.52	83,724.48	15.59%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	111,898.00	7,985.85	15,954.54	95,943.46	14.26%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	468,890.00	37,473.71	75,546.89	393,343.11	16.11%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	735,390.00	56,974.97	110,545.45	624,844.55	15.03%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(24,390.00)	22,383.37	12,928.89		

Washington State Bar Association Statement of Activities

For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
MEMBER BENEFITS					
REVENUE:					
ROYALTIES	3,000.00	846.69	990.69	2,009.31	33.02%
TOTAL REVENUE:	3,000.00	846.69	990.69	2,009.31	33.02%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
CASEMAKER	75,000.00	-	6,047.71	68,952.29	8.06%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	75,000.00		6,047.71	68,952.29	8.06%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:		-		-	
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	75,000.00	-	6,047.71	68,952.29	8.06%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(72,000.00)	846.69	(5,057.02)		

Washington State Bar Association Statement of Activities

For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
MENTORSHIP PROGRAM					
REVENUE:					
TOTAL REVENUE:	-	•		-	
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
MENTORSHIP PROGRAM EXPENSES	15,000.00	60.15	424.30	14,575.70	2.83%
RECEPTION/FORUM EXPENSE	4,800.00	-	-	4,800.00	0.00%
CONSULTING SERVICES	1,000.00	-	-	1,000.00	0.00%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	2,000.00	-	-	2,000.00	0.00%
SUBSCRIPTIONS	500.00	-	-	500.00	0.00%
CONFERENCE CALLS	200.00	-	-	200.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	23,500.00	60.15	424.30	23,075.70	1.81%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (1.40 FTE)	108,515.00	8,248.38	16,039.82	92,475.18	14.78%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	36,268.00	2,446.90	4,951.20	31,316.80	13.65%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	33,190.00	2,374.66	4,744.15	28,445.85	14.29%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	177,973.00	13,069.94	25,735.17	152,237.83	14.46%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	201,473.00	13,130.09	26,159.47	175,313.53	12.98%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(201,473.00)	(13,130.09)	(26,159.47)		

Washington State Bar Association Statement of Activities

For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
NEW LAWYER PROGRAM					
REVENUE:					
SEMINAR REGISTRATIONS	55,000.00	_	-	55,000.00	0.00%
TRIAL ADVOCACY PROGRAM	25,000.00	548.00	17,957.00	7,043.00	71.83%
TOTAL REVENUE:	80,000.00	548.00	17,957.00	62,043.00	22.45%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	1,000.00	10.00	277.00	723.00	27.70%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	200.00	-	-	200.00	0.00%
ONLINE EXPENSES	2,500.00	-	-	2,500.00	0.00%
NEW LAWYER OUTREACH EVENTS	1,000.00	-	743.33	256.67	74.33%
NEW LAWYERS COMMITTEE	15,000.00	551.02	2,310.23	12,689.77	15.40%
OPEN SECTIONS NIGHT	3,500.00	-	107.87	3,392.13	3.08%
TRIAL ADVOCACY PROGRAM	3,500.00	764.45	1,114.40	2,385.60	31.84%
SEMINAR BROCHURES	2,000.00	-	-	2,000.00	0.00%
SPEAKERS & PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT	2,000.00	106.64	106.64	1,893.36	5.33%
SCHOLARSHIPS/DONATIONS/GRANT	2,000.00	-	-	2,000.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	32,700.00	1,432.11	4,659.47	28,040.53	14.25%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (2.25 FTE)	165,467.00	12,812.49	25,054.61	140,412.39	15.14%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	56,383.00	4,054.06	8,189.27	48,193.73	14.52%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	53,341.00	3,814.24	7,619.89	45,721.11	14.29%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	275,191.00	20,680.79	40,863.77	234,327.23	14.85%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	307,891.00	22,112.90	45,523.24	262,367.76	14.79%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(227,891.00)	(21,564.90)	(27,566.24)		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
NORTHWEST LAWYER					
REVENUE:			<u> </u>		
ROYALTIES	-	_	1,133.91	(1,133.91)	
DISPLAY ADVERTISING	440,000.00	43,866.25	82,072.50	357,927.50	18.65%
SUBSCRIPT/SINGLE ISSUES	450.00	72.00	72.00	378.00	16.00%
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING	89,000.00	7,347.93	18,067.68	70,932.32	20.30%
GEN ANNOUNCEMENTS	17,000.00	1,200.00	1,950.00	15,050.00	11.47%
PROF ANNOUNCEMENTS	27,000.00	3,242.50	5,947.50	21,052.50	22.03%
TOTAL REVENUE:	573,450.00	55,728.68	109,243.59	464,206.41	19.05%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
GRAPHICS/ARTWORK	3,500.00	1,250.00	1,648.21	1,851.79	47.09%
OUTSIDE SALES EXPENSE	80,000.00	7,763.23	9,524.13	70,475.87	11.91%
EDITORIAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE	800.00	34.75	34.75	765.25	4.34%
DIGITAL/ONLINE DEVELOPMENT	8,400.00	-	700.00	7,700.00	8.33%
BAD DEBT EXPENSE	1,000.00	-	1,000.00	-	100.00%
POSTAGE	89,100.00	10,572.12	20,688.65	68,411.35	23.22%
PRINTING, COPYING & MAILING	220,000.00	49,640.65	49,640.65	170,359.35	22.56%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	402,800.00	69,260.75	83,236.39	319,563.61	20.66%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (1.72 FTE)	131,759.00	9,594.41	29,815.09	101,943.91	22.63%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	48,872.00	3,770.23	6,880.58	41,991.42	14.08%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	40,777.00	2,901.64	5,797.36	34,979.64	14.22%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	221,408.00	16,266.28	42,493.03	178,914.97	19.19%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	624,208.00	85,527.03	125,729.42	498,478.58	20.14%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(50,758.00)	(29,798.35)	(16,485.83)		

Washington State Bar Association Statement of Activities For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
OFFICE OF GENERAL COUNSEL					
REVENUE:					
COPY FEES	-	7.60	52.60	(52.60)	
TOTAL REVENUE:		7.60	52.60	(52.60)	
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
AMICUS BRIEF COMMITTEE	100.00	27.14	27.14	72.86	27.14%
COURT RULES COMMITTEE	5,000.00	38.13	79.72	4,920.28	1.59%
DISCIPLINE ADVISORY ROUNDTABLE	1,500.00	-	-	1,500.00	0.00%
LITIGATION EXPENSES	-	60.60	62.25	(62.25)	
CUSTODIANSHIPS	5,000.00	661.49	661.49	4,338.51	13.23%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	2,600.00	253.57	451.57	2,148.43	17.37%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	1,500.00	-	-	1,500.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	15,700.00	1,040.93	1,282.17	14,417.83	8.17%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (5.7 FTE)	484,565.00	38,013.18	84,804.82	399,760.18	17.50%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	157,573.00	11,532.28	23,306.63	134,266.37	14.79%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	135,132.00	9,642.37	19,264.14	115,867.86	14.26%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	777,270.00	59,187.83	127,375.59	649,894.41	16.39%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	792,970.00	60,228.76	128,657.76	664,312.24	16.22%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(792,970.00)	(60,221.16)	(128,605.16)		

Statement of Activities
For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
OGC-DISCIPLINARY BOARD					
REVENUE:					····
TOTAL REVENUE:	-				
DIRECT EXPENSE:					
DISCIPLINARY BOARD EXPENSES	7,500.00	2,358.30	2,358.30	5,141.70	31.44%
CHIEF HEARING OFFICER	33,000.00	2,500.00	5,000.00	28,000.00	15.15%
HEARING OFFICER EXPENSES	5,000.00	31.50	31.50	4,968.50	0.63%
HEARING OFFICER TRAINING	2,000.00	-	-	2,000.00	0.00%
OUTSIDE COUNSEL	55,000.00	3,250.00	6,500.00	48,500.00	11.82%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	500.00	-	-	500.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	103,000.00	8,139.80	13,889.80	89,110.20	13.49%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (1.30 FTE)	92,118.00	7,687,50	15,375.00	76,743.00	16.69%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	31,810.00	2,432.37	4,903.29	26,906.71	15.41%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	30,819.00	2,207.13	4,409.19	26,409.81	14.31%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	154,747.00	12,327.00	24,687.48	130,059.52	15.95%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	257,747.00	20,466.80	38,577.28	219,169.72	14.97%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(257,747.00)	(20,466.80)	(38,577,28)		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
PRACTICE OF LAW BOARD					
REVENUE:					
TOTAL REVENUE:	-	•	-	-	
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
PRACTICE OF LAW BOARD	14,000.00	2,168.96	2,681.80	11,318.20	19.16%
TRANSLATION SERVICES	100.00	•	-	100.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	14,100.00	2,168.96	2,681.80	11,418.20	19.02%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (0.81 FTE)	61,398.00	5,148.90	10,297.80	51,100.20	16.77%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	20,670.00	1,576.38	3,183.47	17,486.53	15.40%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	19,203.00	1,366.67	2,730.69	16,472.31	14.22%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	101,271.00	8,091.95	16,211.96	85,059.04	16.01%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	115,371.00	10,260.91	18,893.76	96,477.24	16.38%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(115,371.00)	(10,260.91)	(18,893.76)		

Washington State Bar Association
Statement of Activities
For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016
16.67% OF YEAR COMPLETE

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY PROGRAM					
REVENUE:		 			
TOTAL REVENUE:	-			_	
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
CPE COMMITTEE	6,000.00	365.32	657.51	5,342.49	10.96%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	1,500.00	785.71	785.71	714.29	52.38%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	500.00	-	-	500.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	8,000.00	1,151.03	1,443.22	6,556.78	18.04%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (2.07 FTE)	165,405.00	11,762.74	23,850.48	141,554.52	14.42%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	58,372.00	4,065.35	8,211.54	50,160.46	14.07%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	49,074.00	3,501.90	6,996.29	42,077.71	14.26%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	272,851.00	19,329.99	39,058.31	233,792.69	14.31%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	280,851.00	20,481.02	40,501.53	240,349.47	14.42%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(280,851.00)	(20,481.02)	(40,501.53)		

Washington State Bar Association Statement of Activities For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
PUBLIC SERVICE PROGRAMS					
REVENUE:					
DONATIONS & GRANTS PSP PRODUCT SALES	85,000.00	1,069.00	85,000.00 1,679.00	(1,679.00)	100.00%
TOTAL REVENUE:	85,000.00	1,069.00	86,679.00	(1,679.00)	101.98%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
DONATIONS/SPONSORSHIPS/GRANTS	203,915.00		-	203,915.00	0.00%
SPEAKERS & PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT	1,500.00	-	-	1,500.00	0.00%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	2,000.00	14.03	14.03	1,985.97	0.70%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	95.00	-	-	95.00	0.00%
VOLUNTEER RECRUITMENT & OUTREACH	2,100.00	-	-	2,100.00	0.00%
CONFERENCE CALLS	200.00	-	-	200.00	0.00%
PRO BONO & LEGAL AID COMMITTEE	2,000.00	64.16	145.20	1,854.80	7.26%
VOLUNTEER RECRUITMENT & APPREC	500.00	-	-	500.00	0.00%
DAY OF SERVICE	3,150.00	-	-	3,150.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	215,460.00	78.19	159.23	215,300.77	0.07%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (1.70 FTE)	132,099.00	10,263.28	20,086.28	112,012.72	15.21%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	44,139.00	3,103.54	6,268.69	37,870.31	14.20%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	40,302.00	2,878.62	5,750.82	34,551.18	14.27%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	216,540.00	16,245.44	32,105.79	184,434.21	14.83%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	432,000.00	16,323.63	32,265.02	399,734.98	7.47%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(347,000.00)	(15,254.63)	54,413.98		

Statement of Activities

For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
SECTIONS ADMINISTRATION					
REVENUE:					
REIMBURSEMENTS FROM SECTIONS	307,000.00	36,150.00	46,237.50	260,762.50	15.06%
TOTAL REVENUE:	307,000.00	36,150.00	46,237.50	260,762.50	15.06%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
DUES STATEMENTS	9,500.00	5,416.72	5,416.72	4,083.28	57.02%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	1,000.00	48.72	394.43	605.57	39.44%
SECTION/COMMITTEE CHAIR MTGS	1,000.00	439.78	439.78	560.22	43.98%
CONFERENCE CALLS	300.00	7.68	7.68	292.32	2.56%
MISCELLANEOUS	300.00	-	-	300.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	12,100.00	5,912.90	6,258.61	5,841.39	51.72%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (4.03 FTE)	259,395.00	21,633.26	43,266.53	216,128.47	16.68%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	93,121.00	7,158.27	14,428.06	78,692.94	15.49%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	95,540.00	6,810.41	13,606.67	81,933.33	14.24%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	448,056.00	35,601.94	71,301.26	376,754.74	15.91%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	460,156.00	41,514.84	77,559.87	382,596.13	16.86%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(153,156.00)	(5,364.84)	(31,322.37)		

Washington State Bar Association
Statement of Activities
For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
TECHNOLOGY					
REVENUE:					
TOTAL REVENUE:	-			-	
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
COMPUTER HARDWARE	29,000.00	3,061.71	3,061.71	25,938.29	10.56%
COMPUTER SOFTWARE	28,000.00	1,212.54	1,212.54	26,787.46	4.33%
SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE & LICENSING	286,500.00	11,837.20	28,525.84	257,974.16	9.96%
HARDWARE SERVICE & WARRANTIES	41,000.00	10,883.97	17,880.29	23,119.71	43.61%
TELEPHONE HARDWARE & MAINTENANCE	26,000.00	2,596.01	8,041.03	17,958.97	30.93%
COMPUTER SUPPLIES	34,000.00	1,530.02	1,950.03	32,049.97	5.74%
THIRD PARTY SERVICES	40,500.00	1,182.25	2,364.50	38,135.50	5.84%
CONSULTING SERVICES	212,000.00	926.50	926.50	211,073.50	0.44%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	2,500.00	-	-	2,500.00	0.00%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	110.00	-	-	110.00	0.00%
TELEPHONE	24,000.00	223.54	410.40	23,589.60	1.71%
TRANSFER TO INDIRECT EXPENSES	(723,610.00)	(33,453.74)	(64,372.84)	(659,237.16)	8.90%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:			-	-	
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (12.10 FTE)	1,002,250.00	74.211.36	149,022,72	853,227.28	14.87%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	327,511.00	23,146.09	46,811.11	280,699.89	14.29%
CAPITAL LABOR & OVERHEAD	(140,700.00)	•	· <u>-</u>	(140,700.00)	0.00%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	286,858.00	20,386.77	40,730.72	246,127.28	14.20%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	1,475,919.00	117,744.22	236,564.55	1,239,354.45	16.03%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	1,475,919.00	117,744.22	236,564.55	1,239,354.45	16.03%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(1,475,919.00)	(117,744.22)	(236,564.55)		

Washington State Bar Association
Statement of Activities
For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016
16.67% OF YEAR COMPLETE

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
CONTINUING LEGAL EDUCATION (CLE)					
REVENUE:					
SEMINAR REGISTRATIONS	1,670,000.00	121,821.00	152,479.00	1,517,521.00	9.13%
SEMINAR REGISTRATIONS SEMINAR-EXHIB/SPNSR/ETC	25,000.00	500.00	500.00	24,500.00	2.00%
SHIPPING & HANDLING	4,600.00	315.00	671.78	3,928.22	14.60%
DESKBOOK SALES	80,000.00	4,395.02	15,055.18	64,944.82	18.82%
COURSEBOOK SALES	20,000.00	2,257.00	3,222.00	16,778.00	16.11%
SECTION PUBLICATION SALES	15,200.00	450 00	1,552.50	13,647.50	10.21%
CASEMAKER ROYALTIES	60,000.00	2,733 28	4,244.18	55,755.82	7.07%
MP3 AND VIDEO SALES	700,000.00	111,671.23	184,597.71	515,402.29	26.37%
TOTAL REVENUE:	2,574,800.00	244,142.53	362,322.35	2,212,477.65	14.07%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
COURSEBOOK PRODUCTION	4,000.00	61.38	250.02	3,749.98	6.25%
POSTAGE - FLIERS/CATALOGS	40,000.00	5,987.54	6,885.89	33,114.11	17,21%
POSTAGE - MISC./DELIVERY	2,500.00	35 00	35.00	2,465.00	1.40%
DEPRECIATION	19,000.00	1,827 00	3,654.00	15,346.00	19.23%
ONLINE EXPENSES	82,000.00	406.10	762.66	81,237.34	0.93%
ACCREDITATION FEES	6,500.00	204.00	239.00	6,261.00	3.68%
SEMINAR BROCHURES	65,000.00	5,444.78	11,175.50	53,824.50	17.19%
FACILITIES SPEAKERS & PROGRAM DEVELOP	285,988.00	22,878.93	26,849.58	259,138.42	9.39%
SPLITS TO SECTIONS	55,000.00 167,456.00	4,744.07	7,446.11	47,553.89 167,456.00	13.54% 0.00%
SPLITS TO CO-SPONSORS	7,500.00	- -	-	7,500.00	0.00%
HONORARIA	20,250.00	-	•	20,250.00	0.00%
CLE SEMINAR COMMITTEE	1,500.00	43.96	43.96	1,456.04	2.93%
BAD DEBT EXPENSE	600.00	•	-	600.00	0.00%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	6,500.00	95.27	95.27	6,404.73	1.47%
STAFF MEMBERSHIP DUES	1,550.00	•	-	1,550.00	0.00%
SUPPLIES COST OF SALES DESKROOKS	2,000 00	2.105.65		2,000.00	0.00%
COST OF SALES - DESKBOOKS COST OF SALES - COURSEBOOKS	56,000.00 1,400.00	2,105.65 194.21	9,644.34 265.06	46,355.66 1,134.94	17.22% 18.93%
COST OF SALES SECTION PUBLICATION	2,800 00	78.04	273.14	2,526.86	9.76%
A/V DEVELOP COSTS (RECORDING)	1,500.00	-	-	1,500.00	0.00%
DESKBOOK ROYALTIES	1,000.00	-	•	1,000.00	0.00%
SHIPPING SUPPLIES	250.00	-	-	250.00	0.00%
POSTAGE & DELIVERY-DESKBOOKS	4,000.00	37.37	336.61	3,663.39	8.42%
POSTAGE & DELIVERY-COURSEBOOKS	3,000.00	53 88	94.93	2,905.07	3.16%
SPLITS WITH SECTIONS FLIERS/CATALOGS	4,800.00	•	-	4,800.00	0.00%
POSTAGE - FLIERS/CATALOGS	7,500 00 5,000.00	-	<u>-</u>	7,500.00 5,000.00	0 00% 0.00%
COMPLIMENTARY BOOK PROGRAM	4,000.00	-	-	4,000.00	0.00%
RECORDS STORAGE - OFF SITE	7,440.00		620.00	6,820.00	8.33%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	•	22.15	•	•	
MISCELLANEOUS	200.00	-	•	200.00	0.00%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	866,234.00	44,219.33	68,671.07	797,562.93	7.93%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (12.77 FTE)	837,663.00	70,130.24	136,663.31	700,999.69	16.31%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	295,948.00	23,006.92	45,729.26	250,218.74	15.45%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	302,742.00	22,203.40	43,989.33	258,752.67	14.53%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	1,436,353.00	115,340.56	226,381.90	1,209,971.10	15.76%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	2,302,587.00	159,559.89	295,052.97	2,007,534.03	12.81%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	272,213.00	84,582.64	67,269.38		

Washington State Bar Association
Statement of Activities
For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016
16.67% OF YEAR COMPLETE

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
SECTIONS OPERATIONS					
REVENUE:					
SECTION DUES	475,770.00	62,457.50	77,223.75	398,546.25	16.23%
SEMINAR PROFIT SHARE	151,310.00	· <u>-</u>	•	151,310.00	0.00%
INTEREST INCOME	1,406.00	-	-	1,406.00	0.00%
PUBLICATIONS REVENUE	5,000.00	-	-	5,000.00	0.00%
OTHER	55,125.00	4,417.00	4,647.00	50,478.00	8.43%
TOTAL REVENUE:	688,611.00	66,874.50	81,870.75	606,740.25	11.89%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
DIRECT EXPENSES OF SECTION ACTIVITIES	594,014.00	29,171.18	35,403.06	558,610,94	5,96%
REIMBURSEMENT TO WSBA FOR INDIRECT EXPENSES	310,818.75	36,150.00	46,237.50	264,581.25	14.88%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	904,832.75	65,321.18	81,640.56	823,192.19	9.02%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	(216,221.75)	1,553.32	230.19		

Washington State Bar Association
Statement of Activities
For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
LAWYERS FUND FOR CLIENT PROTECTION					
REVENUE:					
LFCP RESTITUTION	1,000.00	329.66	818.63	181.37	81.86%
LFCP MEMBER ASSESSMENTS	982,000.00	107,160.00	116,580.00	865,420.00	11.87%
INTEREST INCOME	3,000.00	1,259.97	2,021.46	978.54	67.38%
TOTAL REVENUE:	986,000.00	108,749.63	119,420.09	866,579.91	12.11%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
GIFTS TO INJURED CLIENTS	500,000.00	8,000.00	8,000.00	492,000.00	1.60%
LFCP BOARD EXPENSES	1,500.00	747.14	747.14	752.86	49.81%
BANK FEES - WELLS FARGO	1,000.00	107.83	190.85	809.15	19.09%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	502,500.00	8,854.97	8,937.99	493,562.01	1.78%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
SALARY EXPENSE (1.01 FTE)	66,205.00	5,516.36	11,032.72	55,172.28	16.66%
BENEFITS EXPENSE	23,572.00	1,800.37	3,629.48	19,942.52	15.40%
OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSE	23,944 00	1,702.11	3,401.01	20,542.99	14.20%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	113,721.00	9,018.84	18,063.21	95,657.79	15.88%
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	616,221.00	17,873.81	27,001.20	589,219.80	4.38%
NET INCOME (LOSS):	369,779.00	90,875.82	92,418.89		

Washington State Bar Association
Statement of Activities
For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016
16.67% OF YEAR COMPLETE

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
MANAGEMENT OF WESTERN STATES BAR CONFERENCE					
REVENUE:					
REGISTRATION REVENUE	25,600.00	-		25,600.00	0.00%
OTHER ACTIVITIES REGISTRATION REVENUE	13,000.00	660.00	1,220.00	11,780.00	9.38%
WESTERN STATES BAR MEMBERSHIP DUES	2,400,00	-	1,350.00	1,050.00	56.25%
SPONSORSHIPS	9,000.00	•	1,500.00	7,500.00	16.67%
TOTAL REVENUE:	50,000.00	660.00	4,070.00	45,930.00	8.14%
DIRECT EXPENSES:					
SPEAKERS & PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT	1,000.00		-	1,000.00	0.00%
FACILITIES	44,000.00	-	-	44,000.00	0.00%
STAFF TRAVEL/PARKING	2,300.00	-	572.00	1,728.00	24.87%
BANK FEES	560.00	48.14	94.79	465.21	16.93%
WSBC PRESIDENT TRAVEL	500.00	•	-	500.00	0.00%
OPTIONAL ACTIVITIES EXPENSE	1,200.00	-	-	1,200.00	0.00%
MARKETING EXPENSE	440.00	52.61	52.61	387.39	11.96%
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES:	50,000.00	100.75	719.40	49,280.60	1.44%
INDIRECT EXPENSES:					
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:				-	
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES:	50,000.00	100.75	719.40	49,280.60	1.44%
NET INCOME (LOSS):		559.25	3,350.60		

Washington State Bar Association
Statement of Activities
For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016
16.67% OF YEAR COMPLETE

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE	% USED OF BUDGET
INDIRECT EXPENSES:				The second secon	The state of the s
SALARIES	10,987,791.00	908,276.89	1,847,009.68	9,140,781.32	16.81%
ALLOWANCE FOR OPEN POSITIONS	(120,000.00)	-	•	(120,000.00)	0.00%
TEMPORARY SALARIES	98,320.00	3,331.20	4,915.20	93,404.80	5.00%
CAPITAL LABOR & OVERHEAD	(140,700 00)	-	-	(140,700.00)	0.00%
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PLAN	4,800.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	3,600.00	25.00%
EMPLOYEE SERVICE AWARDS	1,970.00	-	1,030.00	940.00	52.28%
FICA (EMPLOYER PORTION)	823,000.00	63,157.94	131,270.66	691,729.34	15.95%
L&I INSURANCE	48,000.00	-	-	48,000.00	0.00%
MEDICAL (EMPLOYER PORTION)	1,335,000.00	113,000.78	222,579.49	1,112,420.51	16.67%
RETIREMENT (EMPLOYER PORTION)	1,252,000.00	97,574.59	196,594.44	1,055,405.56	15.70%
TRANSPORTATION ALLOWANCE	118,500.00	130.00	270.00	118,230.00	0.23%
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	106,000.00	2,397.37	5,628.23	100,371.77	5.31%
STAFF DEVELOPMENT-GENERAL	6,865 00	173.36	321.37	6,543.63	4.68%
TOTAL SALARY & BENEFITS EXPENSE:	14,521,546.00	1,189,242.13	2,410,819.07	12,110,726.93	16.60%
WORKPLACE BENEFITS	42,000.00	1,260.66	4,271.17	37,728.83	10.17%
HUMAN RESOURCES POOLED EXP	126,656.00	11,940.58	29,604.76	97,051.24	23.37%
MEETING SUPPORT EXPENSES	15,000.00	780.42	2,327.34	12,672.66	15.52%
RENT	1,645,000 00	130,557.68	266,170.79	1,378,829.21	16.18%
PERSONAL PROP TAXES-WSBA	12,500.00	1,030.07	2,060.14	10,439.86	16.48%
FURNITURE, MAINT, LH IMP	38,000 00	3,547.01	3,865.95	34,134.05	10.17%
OFFICE SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT	50,000.00	2,165.85	3,828.51	46,171.49	7.66%
FURN & OFFICE EQUIP DEPRECIATION	74,000.00	12,987.68	25,770.95	48,229.05	34.83%
COMPUTER HARDWARE DEPRECIATION	63,000.00	6,191.16	12,746.41	50,253.59	20.23%
COMPUTER SOFTWARE DEPRECIATION	94,500 00	2,033 00	4,063.00	90,437.00	4.30%
INSURANCE	130,400.00	10,881.85	21,763.70	108,636.30	16.69%
PROFESSIONAL FEES-AUDIT	31,000.00	5,870.18	5,870.18	25,129.82	18.94%
PROFESSIONAL FEES-LEGAL	60,000.00	2,522.00	2,822.00	57,178.00	4.70%
TELEPHONE & INTERNET	38,000.00	2,794.08	5,444.09	32,555.91	14.33%
POSTAGE - GENERAL	45,000.00	1,406.84	3,689.22	41,310.78	8.20%
RECORDS STORAGE	40,000.00	5,200.04	7,074.47	32,925.53	17.69%
STAFF TRAINING	75,000.00	4,007.32	11,202.05	63,797.95	14.94%
BANK FEES	35,400.00	2,905.21	4,475.94	30,924.06	12.64%
PRODUCTION MAINTENANCE & SUPPLIES COMPUTER POOLED EXPENSES	25,000.00 723,610.00	(1,241 83)	(1,694.22) 64,372.84	26,694.22 659,237.16	-6.78% 8.90%
TOTAL OTHER INDIRECT EXPENSES:	3,364,066.00	240,293.54	479,729.29	2,884,336.71	14.26%
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES:	17,885,612.00	1,429,535.67	2,890,548.36		

Washington State Bar Association Statement of Activities

For the Period from November 1, 2016 to November 30, 2016

	FISCAL 2017 BUDGET	CURRENT MONTH	YEAR TO DATE	REMAINING BALANCE
SUMMARY PAGE				
LICENSE FEES	13,204,000.00	1,058,189.76	2,152,645.56	11,051,354.44
ACCESS TO JUSTICE	(251,763.00)	(38,098.62)	(53,313.61)	(198,449.39)
ADMINISTRATION	(974,756.00)	(122,614.40)	(219,206.26)	(755,549.74)
ADMISSIONS/BAR EXAM	(91,290.00)	60,005.45	236,213.11	(327,503.11)
BOARD OF GOVERNORS	(782,596.00)	(59,966.88)	(124,209.50)	(658,386.50)
COMMUNICATIONS	(1,656,408.00)	(133,094.91)	(257,780.46)	(1,398,627.54)
DISCIPLINE	(5,462,671.00)	(434,603.21)	(874,884.18)	(4,587,786.82)
DIVERSITY	(293,895.00)	(30,006.32)	30,822.55	(324,717.55)
FOUNDATION	(167,949.00)	(11,990.16)	(24,660.89)	(143,288.11)
HUMAN RESOURCES	(257,819.00)	(32,057.36)	(59,443.60)	(198,375.40)
PUBLIC SERVICE PROGRAMS	(347,000.00)	(15,254.63)	54,413.98	(401,413.98)
LOMAP	(200,402.00)	(9,149.16)	(18,227.48)	(182,174.52)
LAP	(158,452.00)	(9,028.85)	(16,502.57)	(141,949.43)
LEGISLATIVE	(263,265.00)	(20,697.52)	(38,619.31)	(224,645.69)
LICENSING AND MEMBERSHIP	(339,667.00)	(26,474.43)	(42,727.25)	(296,939.75)
LIMITED LICENSE LEGAL TECHNICIAN	(221,664.00)	(15,138.58)	(29,122.05)	(192,541.95)
LIMITED PRACTICE OFFICERS	(69,787.00)	(5,303.46)	(14,132.62)	(55,654.38)
MANDATORY CLE ADMINISTRATION	(24,390.00)	22,383.37	12,928.89	(37,318.89)
MEMBER BENEFITS	(72,000.00)	846.69	(5,057.02)	(66,942.98)
MENTORSHIP PROGRAM	(201,473.00)	(13,130.09)	(26,159.47)	(175,313.53)
NEW LAWYER PROGRAM	(227,891.00)	(21,564.90)	(27,566.24)	(200,324.76)
NW LAWYER	(50,758.00)	(29,798.35)	(16,485.83)	(34,272.17)
OFFICE OF GENERAL COUNSEL	(792,970.00)	(60,221.16)	(128,605.16)	(664,364.84)
OGC-DISCIPLINARY BOARD	(257,747.00)	(20,466.80)	(38,577.28)	(219,169.72)
PRACTICE OF LAW BOARD	(115,371.00)	(10,260.91)	(18,893.76)	(96,477.24)
PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY	(280,851.00)	(20,481.02)	(40,501.53)	(240,349.47)
LAW CLERK PROGRAM	(9,435.00)	(6,980.23)	(13,502.25)	4,067.25
SECTIONS ADMINISTRATION	(153,156.00)	(5,364.84)	(31,322.37)	(121,833.63)
TECHNOLOGY	(1,475,919.00)	(117,744.22)	(236,564.55)	(1,239,354.45)
CLE - PRODUCTS	222,126.00	75,757.83	112,081.35	110,044.65
CLE - SEMINARS	50,087.00	8,824.81	(44,811.97)	94,898.97
SECTIONS OPERATIONS	(216,221.75)	1,553.32	230.19	(216,451.94)
LFCP	369,779.00	90,875.82	92,418.89	277,360.11
WESTERN STATES BAR CONFERENCE	•	559.25	3,350.60	(3,350.60)
INDIRECT EXPENSES	(17,885,612.00)	(1,429,535.67)	(2,890,548.36)	(14,995,063.64)
TOTAL OF ALL	19,457,186.75	1,380,030.38	2,596,320.45	16,860,866.30
NET INCOME (LOSS)	(1,571,574.75)	49,505.29	294,227.91	

Washington State Bar Association Analysis of Cash Investments As of November 30, 2016

Checking & Savings Accounts

General Fund

Checking Bank Wells Fargo	Account General			Amount
		Total	\$	1,408,606
<u>Investments</u>	<u>Rate</u>			Amount
Wells Fargo Money Market	0.45%		\$	409,871
UBS Financial Money Market	0.34%		\$	836,698
Morgan Stanley Money Market	0.28%		\$	25,627
Merrill Lynch Money Market	0.63%		\$	1,867,430
Long Term Investments	Varies		\$	3,369,178
Short Term Investments	Varies		\$	-
		General Fund Total	\$	7,917,409
Lawyer's Fund for Client Pro	otection			
Checking Bank			\$	<u>Amount</u> 774,375
Wells Fargo			Φ	714,373
Investments	Rate			Amount
Wells Fargo Money Market	0.45%		\$	2,225,136
Morgan Stanley Money Market	0.01%		\$	102,558
Wells Fargo Investments	Varies		\$	•
	Lawyers' F	und for Client Protection Total	\$	3,102,069
		Grand Total Cash & Investments	\$	11,019,478

Washington State Bar Association Analysis of Cash Investments As of November 30, 2016

As of November 30, 2016 Long Term Investments- General Fund Value as of 11/30/16 **UBS Financial Long Term Investments** 481,702.62 Nuveen 3-7 year Municipal Bond Portfolio Morgan Stanley Long Term Investments Value as of 11/30/16 Lord Abbett Short Term Duration Income Fund 1,539,700.90 Guggenheim Total Return Bond Fund \$ 649,761.11 Virtus Multi-Sector Short Term Bond Fund 652,663.76 2,842,125.77 Total Long Term Investments- General Fund 3,323,828.39 **Short Term Investments- General Fund** Interest Maturity **Bank** Rate **Yield** <u>Term</u> **Date Amount** Total Short Term Investments- General Fund **Lawyer's Fund for Client Protection** Maturity Interest Term <u>Yield</u> <u>Mths</u> <u>Date</u> **Amount** Rate <u>Bank</u>

Total LFCP

AGENDA ITEM 5.



To:

Budget & Audit Committee

From:

Ann Holmes, Chief Operations Officer

Re:

FY17 FTE Reallocation

Date:

December 21, 2016

As discussed with the Executive Committee, we have come to the conclusion that the dual position of General Counsel /Chief Regulatory Counsel, currently filled by Jean McElroy, needs to be split for workload reasons. Rather than ask for an additional FTE, we are looking to redirect a budgeted FTE to support this change. We will provide details to the Committee at the meeting.

AGENDA ITEM 6.



To:

Board of Governors

From:

Mark Hayes, Controller

Re:

Investment Update as of November 30, 2016

Date:

December 6, 2016

The last update on the investment portfolio showed a total value of \$3,369,178 as of October 31st. There was no change in the portfolio for the month of November. We remain invested in several bond funds and a short-term income fund. The portfolio value of \$3,323,829 as of November 30th represents a \$45,349 (1.3%) reduction from the prior month. Bond funds were hit particularly hard in November as a result of the election and proposed policies that could lead to increased interest rates, which adversely impacts bond funds.

The WSBA's investments are managed by our advisors at Morgan Stanley and UBS Financial. As of November 30th we have an aggregate gain across all funds of \$95,814 since first creating an investment portfolio with an actual percentage gain of 2.97%. The breakdown by fund is as follows:

INVESTMENT FUND	10/31/16 Value	11/30/16 Value	\$ Gain/(Loss) Over 1 Year	\$ Gain/(Loss) Over 5 Years	\$ Gain/(Loss) Since Inception	% Gain/(Loss) Since Inception
Nuveen 3-7 year Municipal Bond Portfolio	\$504,624	\$481,703	(\$18,297) ¹	N/A	(\$18,297)	(3.66%) ¹
Lord Abbett & Company Short Term Duration Income Fund	\$1,545,487	\$1,539,701	\$49,280	\$196,717²	\$111,686³	7.82%
Guggenheim Total Return Bond Fund	\$659,592 ⁴	\$649,761	(\$239)	N/A	(\$239)	(.004%)
Virtus Multi-Sector Short Term Bond Fund	\$659,475 ⁴	\$652,664	\$2,664	N/A	\$2,664	.04%
Total	\$3,369,178	\$3,323,829	\$33,408	\$196,717	\$95,814	2.97%

⁴ Purchase price is \$650,000

¹ Original purchase price was \$499,194 in November 2009. \$170,000 was withdrawn from this fund in June 2016. Gain/(loss) comparisons are based on value of fund after June 2016 withdrawal which was \$500,000 which will be considered the "Inception Value".

² Comparison price for 5 years is based on the combination of the original investment of \$281,680 (in June 2013), the Legg Mason fund (transferred to Lord Abbett in May 2014), Hays Advisory Fund (liquidated and transferred to Lord Abbett in March 2015), and Tradewinds NWQ Fund (liquidated and transferred to Lord Abbett in July 2013).

³ Purchase price is \$1,428,015 which includes \$500,020 original purchase plus \$599,995 purchase of Legg Mason transferred over to Lord Abbett as of May 9, 2014 and \$328,000 from liquidation of Hays Advisory Fund on March 3, 2015.